## EXHIBIT E1

1 of 4

			Page 1	
1	τ	JNITED STATES DIST	RICT COURT	
2	FOR 7	THE NORTHERN DISTR	ICT OF ILLINOIS	
3	EASTERN DIVISION			
4			_	
5	TRI-STATE DISE	POSAL, INC., an		
6	Illinois corpo	oration,		
7	Plai	ntiff,		
8	v.		Case No.	
9	THE VILLAGE OF	RIVERDALE, a	18-CV-02138	
10	municipal corp	ooration;		
11	LAWRENCE L. JA	ACKSON, Mayor		
12	of the Village	e of Riverdale,	*	
13	Defe	endants.		
14			_	
15	7	/IDEOCONFERENCE DE	POSITION OF	
16		LAWRENCE L. J	ACKSON	
17	DATE:	Thursday, Februa:	ry 25, 2021	
18	TIME:	10:00 a.m.		
19	LOCATION:	Remote Deposition	n - IL	
20		Chicago, IL 6060	1	
21	REPORTED BY:	Victoria Rock, No	otary Public	
22	JOB No.:	4471768		
23				
24				

	Page 2			Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	INDEX	- "5"
2	ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF TRI-STATE DISPOSAL, INC.:	2	EXAMINATION:	PAGE
3	MARK LAROSE, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)	3	By Mr. LaRose 8	
4	LaRose & Bosco, LTD	4		
5	200 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2810	5		
6	Chicago, IL 60601-1131	6	EXHIBITS	
7	mlarose@laroseboscolaw.com	7	NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8	(630) 780-8612	8	Exhibit C Letter, the Mayor to Tri-Sta	te
9		9	Dated October 23, 2017	44
10	MARISSA ALASKA, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)	10	Exhibit E Village of Riverdale Ordina	nce
11	LaRose & Bosco, LTD	11	2017-22 123	
12	200 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2810	12	Exhibit F Letter, Timely Notice of	
13	Chicago, IL 60601-1131	13	Cancellation of Waste Disposal	
14	m.alaska@laroseboscolaw.com	14	-	
15		15	Exhibit G String of E-Mails on Spring	
16	ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS THE VILLAGE OF RIVERDALE AND	16	Clean-up, March 16, 2018 and	
17	LAWRENCE L. JACKSON:	17	March 20 66	
18	ERIN E. BLAKE, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)	18	Exhibit H Flyer for 2018 Community	
19	Montana & Welch, LLC	19	Clean-up 90	
20	11950 South Harlem Avenue, Suite 102	20	Exhibit I Photo of Banner for 2018	
21	Palos Heights, IL 60463	21	Community Clean-up	90
22	eblake@montanawelch.com	22	Exhibit L Letter, Agreement for Refus	se
23	(708) 448-7005	23	Collection/Processing/Disposal	
24		24	Services with Tri-State Disposa	1 87
	Page 3			Page 5
1	APPEARANCES (cont.d)	1	EXHIBITS (Cont.)	80
2		2	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	
3	3, 1 (3	3	Exhibit N Village of Riverdale Response	
4	videoconference)	4	To Plaintiff's First Set of	
5		5	Interrogatories 148	
6		6	Exhibit P Tri-State Disposal Calendar	
7	- 1	7	Screenshots 139	
8		8	Exhibit Q Letter, Do Not Call Request 65	
9		9	Exhibit W Letter, Re: Conditional Use	
10		10	Zoning Application by Riverdale	
11		11	Materials, LLC 120	
12		12	Exhibit LL Picture of Re-Election Signs 113	
13		13	Exhibit OO Defendants' Response to	
14		14	Plaintiff's Second Request for	=
15		15	Production 102	
16		16	Exhibit QQ Minutes from March 27, 2018	
17		17	Board Meeting 151	
18		18		
19		19	(Exhibits attached.)	
		20		
20			OFFECTIONS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANS	WFR
21		21	QUESTIONS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANS	WLIC
21 22		21 22	PAGE LINE	WER
21				WER

	oso v		
١,	Page 6 PROCEEDINGS	,	Page 8
1 2		1	REPORTER: Okay. All right. All
	REPORTER: Good morning, everyone. My name is Victoria Rock; I am the officer assigned by		right. Thank you. Hearing no objection, I will swear the witness.
	Veritext to take the Zoom record of this proceeding.	4	
	I am a certified court reporter and a notary	10.50	Mr. Jackson, will you raise your right hand.
11	authorized to take acknowledgements and administer		
	oaths in Illinois. We are now on the record.	7	WHEREUPON,
8			LAWRENCE L. JACKSON,
1 -	Jackson taken in the matter of Tri-State Disposal,	l	called as a witness, and having been first duly sworn
	The second secon		to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the
	Inc., et al. vs. The Village of Riverdale et al. at	TORONO V	truth, was examined and testified as follows:
100 000	10:00 a.m. Central time on Thursday, February 25,	11	REPORTER: Thank you. All right.
	2021, at 11950 South Harlem in Palos Heights, Illinois.		We're ready to proceed, Counsel.
13		13	EXAMINATION  DV MP. LAPOSE.
535531	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	101.503.7503	BY MR. LAROSE:
	for public and participant safety, parties agree that	15	Q Good morning. Mayor Jackson, state your
	I will swear in the witness remotely outside of his	1907100	full name for the record, please.
18	presence.	17	A Lawrence Lee Jackson.
300000		18	Q Where do you live?
	before the witness is sworn, all parties and the	19	A 14501 South Union Avenue, Riverdale,
	witness understand and agree that any certified	0.500.09	Illinois 60827.
21		21	Q You married?
23	this proceeding:	22	A Yes, sir.
24	<ul> <li>is intended for all purposes and uses permitted under applicable</li> </ul>	23 24	Q You have children?
24		24	A I have a two-year-old daughter.
١.,	Page 7		Page 9
1	procedural and evidentiary rules and	1	Q Have you ever given a deposition before?
2	laws in the same manner as a	2	A No.
3	deposition recorded by stenographic	3	Q Okay. Are you taking any kind of medication
4	means; and		that would impair your ability to testify truthfully?
5	- shall constitute written stipulation	5	A No.
6	of such.	6	Q Have you ever been convicted of I don't
7	At this time, will everyone appearing		care about traffic violations, a felony, or any other
2000	remotely please identify yourself, and we will start		crime involving moral turpitude or dishonesty or fraud
	with Mr. LaRose.		or anything like that?
10	MR. LAROSE: Hi, Victoria. Mark	10	A No.
	LaRose, on behalf of the plaintiff, and I agree with	11	Q Okay. Since you've never given a deposition
	your statement on the swearing the witness.		before, and even if you had, I'm going to go over a
13	REPORTER: Okay. And Ms. Alaska.		couple of rules. First rule, your answers must be
14	MS. ALASKA: I am Marissa Alaska on behalf of the plaintiff.		verbal rather than the nod of a head, or shrug of the
110	Denan Of the District	13	shoulders, or an uh-huh, or an uh-uh. Okay?
1			A 37
16	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake.	16	A Yes.
16 17	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the	16 17	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an
16 17 18	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the defendants.	16 17 18	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an inquisition. If you need to take a break, just say
16 17 18 19	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the defendants. REPORTER: Okay. And then Mr. Jackson.	16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an inquisition. If you need to take a break, just say so, but you can't do it if there's a pending question.
16 17 18 19 20	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the defendants. REPORTER: Okay. And then Mr. Jackson. MR. JACKSON: I'm Lawrence L. Jackson,	16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an inquisition. If you need to take a break, just say so, but you can't do it if there's a pending question. If there's a pending question, answer the question,
16 17 18 19 20 21	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the defendants.  REPORTER: Okay. And then Mr. Jackson. MR. JACKSON: I'm Lawrence L. Jackson, Village of Riverdale.	16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an inquisition. If you need to take a break, just say so, but you can't do it if there's a pending question. If there's a pending question, answer the question, then say, "I want to take a break Then we'll decide
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the defendants. REPORTER: Okay. And then Mr. Jackson. MR. JACKSON: I'm Lawrence L. Jackson, Village of Riverdale. REPORTER: Okay. And then Mr. Germany.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an inquisition. If you need to take a break, just say so, but you can't do it if there's a pending question. If there's a pending question, answer the question, then say, "I want to take a break Then we'll decide how long we're going to take a break and we'll do
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REPORTER: Okay. And then, Ms. Blake. MS. BLAKE: Erin Blake on behalf of the defendants.  REPORTER: Okay. And then Mr. Jackson. MR. JACKSON: I'm Lawrence L. Jackson, Village of Riverdale.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Second, this is a deposition, not an inquisition. If you need to take a break, just say so, but you can't do it if there's a pending question. If there's a pending question, answer the question, then say, "I want to take a break Then we'll decide

Page 10

- 1 Q All right. Especially, this would happen if
- 2 we were in person, but especially online, we can't
- 3 talk over one another. Otherwise, Victoria is going
- 4 to chastise us, and the record's going to be a mess.
- 5 So let me finish my question. If Erin has anything to
- 6 say or any objection, let her finish her objection,
- 7 and then you can answer so we don't talk over one
- 8 another. Fair enough?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q I'm going to try my best to ask clear
- 11 questions. Sometimes that's not always the case.
- 12 Erin always asks clear questions. I don't,
- 13 necessarily. But I'm going to try my best to ask
- 14 questions that you understand. If you don't
- 15 understand the question, just ask me or say you don't
- 16 understand it, and I'll try my best to clarify it or
- 17 rephrase it, so you do understand it. Fair enough?
- 18 A Thank you.
- 19 Q All right. The corollary is, if I ask a
- 20 question and you answer it, I'm going to assume you
- 21 understood it. Fair enough?
- 22 A Fair enough.
- 23 Q Okay. I want to talk briefly about what you
- 24 did in preparation for your deposition. I know you

Page 12

Page 13

- 1 shouldn't say that. I do care about your personal
- 2 life, but I'm not going to ask you about that. Do you
- 3 keep a diary with respect to the Village of Riverdale?
- 4 A No, sir.
- 5 Q How do you keep track of where you have to
- 6 be and what you have to do?
- 7 A That would be handled by my executive
- 8 assistant, Ms. Randolph.
- 9 Q Okay. I asked you where you live. Do you
- 10 have any plans to move from your current home?
- 11 A No, sir.
- 12 Q What's your highest level of education,
- 13 Mayor?
- 14 A I graduated from Governors State University
- 15 in 2005 with a Master of Arts in political science.
- 16 Q And where did you get your undergrad?
- 17 A You and I attended the same school. SIUC.
- 18 1999, BA in American history.
- 19 Q I'm curious how you knew I went to SIU.
- 20 A You told me. We met a few years ago in the
- 21 conference room when you had a developer that was
- 22 interested in coming into town.
- 23 Q Okay. I don't remember that, but I don't
- 24 remember what I had --

Page 11

- 1 talked to your lawyer. I don't care about that.
- 2 That's privileged. Who else did you talk to prior to
- 3 your deposition related to preparing for your
- 4 deposition?
- 5 A No one.
- 6 Q Did you talk to Gonzalez about his
- 7 deposition?
- 8 A No. sir.
- 9 Q Did you talk to Jerome Russell about his
- 10 deposition?
- 11 A No, sir
- 12 Q Did you review the transcript of either Dave
- 13 Gonzalez's or Jerome Russell's depositions prior to
- 14 your deposition?
- 15 A No, sir.
- 16 Q Did you review any other documents, or any
- 17 documents, I guess, in preparation for your deposition
- 18 today?
- 19 A No, sir.
- 20 Q Do you keep, like, a personal diary, like a,
- 21 you know, whether it's an appointment book, diary of
- 22 the things that happened during the day. And I'm
- 23 talking about business-wise, not personal. Really
- 24 couldn't care about your personal life. I mean, I

- 1 A You told me then.
- 2 Q No. No. No. I remember the meeting. I
- 3 don't remember talking about SIU, but I don't remember
- 4 what I had for breakfast this morning, either. So
- 5 that's -- well. Anyway. No, I remember that meeting
- 6 very well. So anyway, so you went to SIU. Did you go
- 7 from like '95 to '99?
- 8 A No. I was on the extended plan. I was
- 9 there from, like '92 to '99, and actually, I had taken
- 10 a sabbatical and decided to go back.
- Q Okay. There's a lot of folks that went to
- 12 SIU that were on the seven-year plan. I have a good
- 13 buddy of mine who went there for five years and got
- 14 four credits. Anyway, challenging place to keep your
- 15 nose to the books, so they say. Let's talk about your
- 16 job experience. Did you have a full-time job before
- 17 you started at SIU?
- 18 A Before SIU, I was in high school then.
- 19 Q Okay. So where did you go to high school?
- 20 A Near North High School, Chicago Public
- 21 Schools.
- 22 Q Okay. So you graduated there and then moved
- 23 right into SIU in 1992?
- 24 A Yes.

		Page 14	T		D. C. L.
1	Ο	Page 14 Okay. So then you said you went to SIU for		promi	Page 16
		e, took a sabbatical. Approximately when was	1		se you. And how long did you work for the Cook
7/10%	that?	e, took a sabbatical. Approximately when was	3		y Correctional Department?
4	A	That was approximately 1997. I returned			Approximately 12 years.
		Chicago. I drove school buses for a few	5		All at 26 and Cal?
		and from there, I had taken online to complete			Yes.
		urs to get my BA.	6	Q	What was your next full-time job?
8		So the online courses were SIUC courses?	7	A	Mayor of the Village of Riverdale.
9		Yes.	8	Q	So you don't have any other work except
10	_	So you didn't return to Carbondale?	9	_	the mayor?
11	Q	No.	10		That's correct.
			11		How much does that job paid you?
12	Q district	Okay. And you drove a school bus for what	12		My my current salary is approximately
					00 annually.
14		Chicago School Transit in Skokie.	14		Okay. Are you involved in any other side
15		All right. And was that your first		busine	
0.702.03	full-tin		16		What do you mean when you say "side
17		Yes.		busine	
18		Okay. Tell me about your next full-time	18		Anything other than being the Mayor of the
	job.	Once I and detail OHI I then started and it		1077	e of Riverdale.
20		Once I graduated SIU, I then started working	20		In a in an employment capacity, or as an
		yola University, Chicago. I worked in the		owner	
		s police department as a police dispatcher, and I	22		Owner, consultant, employment, let's start
2.0		t for three years.	1		Il of the above.
24	Ų	And did you say that was Loyola? I'm sorry.	24	A	Okay. So can you please make your question
1	It was	Page 15 kind of garbled.	1	more	Page 17 direct?
2		Loyola University, Chicago.	2		Sure. Other than being employed full-time
3	0	So that would have been about '99 to 2002,			Mayor of the Village of Riverdale, do you have
18		hing like that?	1		
5	A		T	any or	
6		Exactly	1 =		wnership in any other businesses?
	0	Exactly. What did you do then?	5	A	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family
836	Q A	What did you do then?	5 6	A busine	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.
7	A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the	5 6 7	A busine Q	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business?
7 8	A Cook	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department.	5 6 7 8	A busine Q A	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business?  Centennial Holdings. Trucking.
7 8 9	A Cook Q	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there?	5 6 7 8 9	A busine Q A Q	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business?  Centennial Holdings. Trucking.  And what does Centennial Holdings do?
7 8 9 10	A Cook Q A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation	5 6 7 8 9 10	A busine Q A Q A	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business?  Centennial Holdings. Trucking.  And what does Centennial Holdings do?  We haul construction materials, concrete,
7 8 9 10 11	A Cook Q A worke	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social	5 6 7 8 9 10	A busine Q A Q A stone,	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business?  Centennial Holdings. Trucking.  And what does Centennial Holdings do?  We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Cook Q A worke	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A busine Q A Q A stone, Q	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Cook Q A worke Q A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A busine Q A Q A stone, Q Mater	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale itals?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A busine Q A Q A stone, Q Mater A	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A busine Q A A stone, Q Mater A No.	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale itals? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A busine Q A Q A stone, Q Mater A No. Q	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale etals? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A busine Q A Q A Stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale ials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the anies owned by the Bracken family?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm. MS. BLAKE: Was that a yes?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A busing Q A Q A Stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale ials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the anies owned by the Bracken family? Possibly, yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm. MS. BLAKE: Was that a yes? THE WITNESS: That's a yes. Thank you,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A busine Q A Q A stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale rials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the anies owned by the Bracken family? Possibly, yes. Why is it that you say possibly as opposed
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q A R A Q A R A R A R A R A R A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm. MS. BLAKE: Was that a yes? THE WITNESS: That's a yes. Thank you,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A busine Q A Q A Stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa A Q to yes	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale eials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the enies owned by the Bracken family? Possibly, yes. Why is it that you say possibly as opposed or no?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q A BY Ma'am	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm. MS. BLAKE: Was that a yes? THE WITNESS: That's a yes. Thank you,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A busine Q A Q A Stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa A Q to yes A	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale ials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the anies owned by the Bracken family? Possibly, yes. Why is it that you say possibly as opposed or no? Because I I don't oversee the day-to-day
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q A P A Q A Q A Q A	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm. MS. BLAKE: Was that a yes? THE WITNESS: That's a yes. Thank you, R. LAROSE: I wasn't going to remind you because it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A busing Q A Q A stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa A Q to yes A operate	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family less.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale lials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the lanies owned by the Bracken family? Possibly, yes. Why is it that you say possibly as opposed or no? Because I I don't oversee the day-to-day tions of the business, so I would not know.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Cook Q A worke Q A Q A Q A Ma'am BY M Q wasn't	What did you do then? From there, I accepted employment with the County Sheriff's Department. What did you do there? I worked as a correctional rehabilitation r. Social At at the jail? Yes. Over on 20th 26th and Cal? Mm-hmm. MS. BLAKE: Was that a yes? THE WITNESS: That's a yes. Thank you,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A busine Q A Q A stone, Q Mater A No. Q compa A Q to yes A operate Q	My my wife and I, yes, we do own a family ess.  And what is that family business? Centennial Holdings. Trucking. And what does Centennial Holdings do? We haul construction materials, concrete, dirt. Independent contractor. Do you do any hauling for Riverdale rials? No, sir. Not to the best of my knowledge.  Do you do any hauling for any of the enies owned by the Bracken family? Possibly, yes. Why is it that you say possibly as opposed or no? Because I I don't oversee the day-to-day tions of the business, so I would not know. How is it that you're so certain that you

	Page 18 Page 20
1 A Well, that's that's what I was trying to	1 A Correct.
2 tell you, I'm not sure. To the best of my ability,	2 Q Do you get paid?
3 I'm not sure. I don't know.	3 A Yes.
4 Q Okay. So just to make the record straight,	4 Q How do you get paid?
5 Centennial Holdings, owned by you and your wife,	, may 5 A What do you mean by that question?
6 or may not have done or is doing business with	6 Q The company makes income. Right?
7 Riverdale Materials or any company owned by the	7 A Yes.
8 Bracken family?	8 Q How is the income direct?
9 A I don't believe so.	9 A We receive a monthly payment.
10 Q Okay. But before you said possible.	10 Q So do you lease your trucks and your drivers
11 Possibly.	11 by the month?
12 A There there is a possibility, sir, but	MS. BLAKE: At this point, I'm just
13 I'm not certain because I don't handle the day-to-day	
14 operations of the business.	MR. LAROSE: Well, the relevancy is if
15 Q Okay. Who does?	15 he's doing business with Riverdale Materials or the
16 A That would be my wife, and also wherever w	The same of the sa
17 are dispatched to work at.	17 prejudice in this case. But he says he doesn't know,
18 Q Okay. I'm just a little confused by that	18 but I'm not going to ask too many more questions about
19 answer. So your wife handles the logistics, meaning	
20 setting up the jobs and things like that. Right? 21 A No. sir.	20 BY MR. LAROSE:
	21 Q All right. Do you lease the trucks for a 22 full month?
22 Q Sorry? 23 A No, sir.	23 A Yes.
24 Q How does it work then? Just explain to me	
21 Q How does it work then: Just explain to me	
1 how it works.	Page 19 Page 21 1 A My accountant handles that.
2 A We lease our truck and our driver, and	
3 wherever that person is needed to go, that's wh	
4 they are assigned. And that would be a dispate	100 A
5 that would issue the assignment to them.	5 REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't hear
6 Q You lease your trucks to independent	6 that.
7 drivers?	7 THE WITNESS: My wife handles that as
8 A No. We lease our trucks to go on	8 well.
9 assignments to haul materials. That would be	the 9 BY MR. LAROSE:
10 correct statement.	10 Q How many trucks do you have?
<ul><li>10 correct statement.</li><li>11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the</li></ul>	
10 W PRO 25016 2001 2001	
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes.	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One.
<ul> <li>11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the</li> <li>12 customer?</li> <li>13 A Yes.</li> <li>14 Q So, for example, if the customer was</li> </ul>	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you?
<ul> <li>11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the</li> <li>12 customer?</li> <li>13 A Yes.</li> <li>14 Q So, for example, if the customer was</li> <li>15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true</li> </ul>	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No.
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No. 16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job?	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No. 16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business 17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks?
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job? 18 A It's possible.	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No. 16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business 17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks? 18 A Not to my knowledge.
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job? 18 A It's possible. 19 Q Well, let's leave Riverdale I know you	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No. 16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business 17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks? 18 A Not to my knowledge. 19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job? 18 A It's possible. 19 Q Well, let's leave Riverdale I know yo 20 hung up on the Riverdale Materials thing. Let	11 A I have one in operation, sir.  12 Q How many drivers?  13 A One.  14 Q Is the driver related to you?  15 A No.  16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business  17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks?  18 A Not to my knowledge.  19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale  t's leave  20 Materials?
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job? 18 A It's possible. 19 Q Well, let's leave Riverdale I know yo 20 hung up on the Riverdale Materials thing. Let 21 them out of it. Whoever you lease these trucks	11 A I have one in operation, sir.  12 Q How many drivers?  13 A One.  14 Q Is the driver related to you?  15 A No.  16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business  17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks?  18 A Not to my knowledge.  19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale  18 the driver related to, in a business  19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale  19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale  19 Q Absolutely not.
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job? 18 A It's possible. 19 Q Well, let's leave Riverdale I know you 20 hung up on the Riverdale Materials thing. Let' 21 them out of it. Whoever you lease these trucks 22 drivers to, you lease the trucks and the drivers,	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No. 16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business 17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks? 18 A Not to my knowledge. 19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale t's leave 20 Materials? 21 A Absolutely not. 22 Q You ever accept bags of cash from one of
11 Q Okay. So you would lease them to the 12 customer? 13 A Yes. 14 Q So, for example, if the customer was 15 Riverdale Materials, you would lease your true 16 your driver to Riverdale Materials for them to 17 that truck and that driver to do a job? 18 A It's possible. 19 Q Well, let's leave Riverdale I know yo 20 hung up on the Riverdale Materials thing. Let 21 them out of it. Whoever you lease these trucks	11 A I have one in operation, sir. 12 Q How many drivers? 13 A One. 14 Q Is the driver related to you? 15 A No. 16 Q Is the driver related to, in a business 17 sense, to any of your customers that lease the trucks? 18 A Not to my knowledge. 19 Q You ever take any cash from Riverdale t's leave 20 Materials? 21 A Absolutely not. 22 Q You ever accept bags of cash from one of

		Page 22		D 24
1	O	Did you accept any political contributions	1	Page 24 1 A No.
1	_	Riverdale Materials?	2	
3		Absolutely not.	3	
4	0	Did you accept any political contributions		4 employer.
5		any of the Bracken family?	5	
6	Α	That's possible.		6 consulting work for?
7	Q	How would we find that out?	7	0.54 miles
8	À	My wife is the treasurer for my PAC.	8	
9	Q	Okay. Do you have to report political	9	9 the village to be an essential service?
10	contril	outions	10	
11	A	Yes.	11	1 Q If that service was suspended or terminated
12	Q	as part of your and who do you report	12	2 for any reason, both literally and figuratively, it
13	that to	?	13	3 would be a mess. Wouldn't it?
14	A	The Illinois State Board of Elections.	14	4 A I would think so. Yes.
15	Q	And is that on an annual basis?	15	5 Q As the mayor, who do you report to?
16	A	Quarterly.	16	6 A That would be the people of Riverdale.
17	Q	Okay. So the last report would have been	17	7 Q And is that only the voting residents of the
18	fourth	quarter of 2020?	18	8 people of Riverdale, or would that include businesses
19	A	Yes, sir.	19	9 that might not actually live in the Village of
20	Q	Are those public documents, do you know?	20	0 Riverdale but operate businesses there?
21	A	Yes. They are.	21	
22	Q	Same question with respect to I asked	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 I think the residents of Riverdale are the individuals
		the Bracken Family, what about Bracken Box		3 that determine if I keep my job or not.
24	Compa	any? Any political contributions from them?	24	4 Q Okay. I didn't mean to state it the wrong
			_	
		Page 23		Page 25
1	A	Possibly, yes.		1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to an
2	Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal?	2	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business?
2 3	Q A	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in	2 3	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> </ol>
2 3 4	Q A the pas	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes.	2 3 4	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	Q A the pas Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you	2 3 4 5	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	Q A the pas Q becom	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again?	2 3 4 5 6	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	Q A the pas Q becom A	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you be mayor again? I was first elected in 2013.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A the pas Q becom A Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you see mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: What's the question?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yester	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you see mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: What's the question?</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you see mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: What's the question?</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't</li> <li>have to answer to the corporate residents of the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: What's the question?</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't</li> <li>have to answer to the corporate residents of the</li> <li>Village of Riverdale. Businesses.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q A	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you see mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: What's the question?</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't</li> <li>have to answer to the corporate residents of the</li> <li>Village of Riverdale. Businesses.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A the pase Q become A Q yestero A Q A Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you see mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ol> <li>way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any</li> <li>of the business?</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want</li> <li>to get it clear.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: Fine.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: What's the question?</li> <li>MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't</li> <li>have to answer to the corporate residents of the</li> <li>Village of Riverdale. Businesses.</li> <li>MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand,</li> <li>then you can say.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q or was	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, sit a primary or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yester A Q A Q or was A	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, 5 you know, they're partners in the community, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q A Q or was A Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you be mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, 5 you know, they're partners in the community, and we 6 have to work with them, but I don't respond to them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q A Q or was A Q genera	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the Il election is what, in the spring?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, 5 you know, they're partners in the community, and we 6 have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. 7 I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yester A Q A Q or was A Q genera A	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the I election is what, in the spring? April. April 6th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, 5 you know, they're partners in the community, and we 6 have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. 7 I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency 8 that vote.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A the pase Q become A Q yestere A Q A Q or was A Q genera A Q	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the lelection is what, in the spring? April. April 6th. Okay. So we talked about the one other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, 5 you know, they're partners in the community, and we 6 have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. 7 I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency 8 that vote. 9 BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q or was A Q genera A Q busine	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you be mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the I election is what, in the spring? April. April 6th. Okay. So we talked about the one other ss that you are an owner in, being the trucking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any of the business?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want to get it clear.  MS. BLAKE: I still object to form.  MR. LAROSE: Fine.  MS. BLAKE: What's the question?  MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't on have to answer to the corporate residents of the Village of Riverdale. Businesses.  MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, then you can say.  THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, you know, they're partners in the community, and we have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency that vote.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q You answer to the voting people in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q A Q or was A Q genera A Q busine busine	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the lelection is what, in the spring? April. April 6th. Okay. So we talked about the one other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want 5 to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't 0 have to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, 3 then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, 5 you know, they're partners in the community, and we 6 have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. 7 I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency 8 that vote. 9 BY MR. LAROSE: 0 Q You answer to the voting people in 1 Riverdale, but you don't necessarily answer to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q A Q or was A Q genera A Q busine busine in?	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you se mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the I election is what, in the spring? April. April 6th. Okay. So we talked about the one other ss that you are an owner in, being the trucking ss. Any other businesses that you're an owner	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any of the business? 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't on the to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, you know, they're partners in the community, and we have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency that vote. 9 BY MR. LAROSE: 0 Q You answer to the voting people in Riverdale, but you don't necessarily answer to the business in Riverdale that don't vote?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A the pas Q becom A Q yestero A Q A Q or was A Q genera A Q busine busine in?	Possibly, yes. What about Tri-State Disposal? I received contributions from Tri-State in st. Yes. Since you became the mayor, when did you be mayor again? I was first elected in 2013. Okay. And it sounds like maybe reelected day? Yes. Congratulations. Thank you, sir. You're welcome. Was that a normal election, it a primary or Democratic primary. Okay. So you won the primary, and then the I election is what, in the spring? April. April 6th. Okay. So we talked about the one other ss that you are an owner in, being the trucking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 way. So you don't feel like you have to answer to any of the business? 2 of the business? 3 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 4 MR. LAROSE: It's what he said. I want to get it clear. 6 MS. BLAKE: I still object to form. 7 MR. LAROSE: Fine. 8 MS. BLAKE: What's the question? 9 MR. LAROSE: You feel like you don't on the to answer to the corporate residents of the 1 Village of Riverdale. Businesses. 2 MS. BLAKE: If you don't understand, then you can say. 4 THE WITNESS: I understand. I mean, you know, they're partners in the community, and we have to work with them, but I don't respond to them. I mean, I try to assist them, as I do my constituency that vote. 9 BY MR. LAROSE: 0 Q You answer to the voting people in Riverdale, but you don't necessarily answer to the business in Riverdale that don't vote?

Page 26	Page 28
2 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	A I'm not sure. It was an involuntary     separation.
3 BY MR. LAROSE:	3 Q Okay. Do you know how that he came to
4 Q Well, you still have to answer it.	4 introduce you to Flood Brothers?
5 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question.	5 MS. BLAKE: Just object to foundation.
6 MR. LAROSE: Yes. It was. Let me	6 You can still answer. He's asking do you know Tim
7 state it as a question.	7 knew about Floor Brothers.
8 MS. BLAKE: Thank you.	8 THE WITNESS: Oh. I'm not sure. It
9 MR. LAROSE: Because it certainly was a	9 was just at one of our weekly briefings, and we were
10 question.	10 looking for proposals to streamline costs.
11 BY MR. LAROSE:	11 BY MR. LAROSE:
12 Q Mayor, is it true that your testimony is	12 Q Did you look at any other waste disposal
13 your answer to the voting residents of Riverdale	13 companies?
14 because they're the ones that decide whether you keep	14 A Yes. Homewood Disposal was also interested
15 your job or not?	15 in working in Riverdale, along with Republic.
16 A Mr. LaRose, I am cooperative and work with	16 Q Did you receive, you said, "proposal," did
17 everyone, those who live in town and vote, and those	17 you receive a proposal from Flood Brothers?
18 who do not live in town and do not vote, as well as	18 A That would have been on the desk of Tim
19 the businesspeople. Whoever that needs the assistance	19 Williams.
20 of the Village of Riverdale, I'm obliged to help them.	Q I'm sorry. It would have been on what?
21 Q Okay. How did you come to know Flood	21 A That would have been on Tim Williams' desk.
22 Brothers?	22 The proposals.
23 A They had introduction with me through my	23 Q You never saw one?
24 then Village Administrator, Tim Williams.	24 A I may have, but he had the proposals from
Page 27	Page 29
1 REPORTER: I'm sorry. I I you're	1 other vendors as well.
2 a bit muffled.	2 Q Did he have proposals from Homewood?
3 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, ma'am. That	3 A I believe so.
4 relationship, the introduction was made through my	4 Q Did he have proposals from Republic?
5 then Village Administrator, Timothy Williams.	5 A Possibly. I I can't speak to his
6 BY MR. LAROSE:	6 proposals because I they weren't addressed to me,
7 Q And when was that introduction made, if you	7 Mr. LaRose. They were addressed to the Village
8 remember?	8 Administrator.
9 A Approximately three, four years ago. Maybe	9 Q Who made the final decision on who to pick?
10 two years ago. I'm kind of my memory fails me, but	10 A Mr. Williams gave me a recommendation for
11 it was about three years ago.	11 Flood.
12 Q All right. And what were the circumstances	12 Q And then you took that recommendation and
13 of the introduction?	13 took it to the Board. Right?
14 A We were looking for ways to reduce our	14 A Yes.
15 operating costs. We had a lot of bills that were	15 Q Did you receive a proposal from Tri-State?
16 backlogged, and so we were looking for new vendors	16 A No. We did not.
17 that could so we could down-size our operating	17 Q Did you ask for one?
18 costs, not just in sanitation, but in other areas as	18 A I didn't ask for Flood or Homewood Disposal
19 well.	19 either, sir.
20 Q Okay. And Tim Williams, didn't he also work	20 Q Did Tim Williams ask for one?
21 for another municipality?	21 A Possibly, yes.
22 A He may have. It's been a while since I	22 Q So possibly he asked for a proposal from
<ul> <li>22 A He may have. It's been a while since I</li> <li>23 looked at his resume.</li> <li>24 Q Where is he now? Do you know?</li> </ul>	

Page 30 Page 32 A Mr. LaRose, I don't know if he reached out 1 MS. BLAKE: I believe that's asked and 2 to Tri-State. I do know that we were trying to reduce 2 answered. He wasn't dealing with that. Tim Williams 3 our operating costs. If Tri-State could have given us 3 was. 4 a better rate, I wish they would have, but seeing that MR. LAROSE: Okie-dokie. Then he can 5 they did not, Mr. Williams, and I'm speaking on his 5 answer it again, please, because you objected to my 6 behalf, thought it was best just to look for a new 6 question, and now I want an answer. 7 vendor. MS. BLAKE: Well, Mr. LaRose, you had a Q So your testimony is that you would have 8 8 very long discussion with yourself, and then at the 9 been happy to receive a proposal from Tri-State? 9 end, asked a question that I didn't understand. Now A I want the best possible deal for my 10 you've asked a question that you've already asked him, 11 residents. Yes. I would have welcomed a -- a 11 so it's a little run-on. It's a long narrative that 12 proposal from Tri-State. 12 gets confusing towards the end. So if you could be Q We've been through thousands and thousands 13 more direct, it would be --14 of pieces of paper. There wasn't a single piece of 14 MR. LAROSE: But that doesn't mean that 15 paper that requested a proposal from Tri-State from 15 he doesn't have to answer it. 16 anybody: you, Williams, the Board, Jerome Russell, 16 BY MR. LAROSE: 17 anybody. Are you aware of any pieces of paper where 17 Q So here's the direct question. If you 18 you requested proposals from them? 18 wanted a proposal from them, why didn't you ask for 19 A Well, as I previously stated, I wasn't 19 one? Direct enough? 20 directly involved with that process. 20 A Mr. LaRose --21 Q Well, kind of, you were because, in October 21 MS. BLAKE: Yeah. 22 of 2017, you sent Tri-State a letter saying that you 22 THE WITNESS: I did not submit a 23 were going to put this out for bid and encouraging 23 request or proposal from anyone, whether it be 24 Tri-State, Flood, Homewood, or Republic. I did not 24 them to bid, and that's the last we heard of it. And Page 31 Page 33 1 I'll show you that document. It's not hide and seek. 1 specifically pick up the phone and call them and say, 2 "Give me a proposal." My directive, per conversation 2 We're just not there yet, but we're going to go 3 through it. I'm trying to get the basics of this 3 with Mr. Williams, is we need to reduce our operating 4 because I can't understand the discrepancy between 4 costs. 5 we'd love to have a proposal, but we never asked for 5 BY MR. LAROSE: 6 one. So can you explain that? Q Did you tell Williams not to solicit a bid 7 7 from Tri-State? MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to 8 form. That feels like a long discussion. I have no 9 idea what the question is. 9 Q Did you tell him not to solicit a bid from 10 BY MR. LAROSE: 10 anyone? Q The question is, you would have liked to 11 A No. 12 receive a proposal from Riverdale, but as far as the 12 Q Do you know why he didn't solicit a bid from 13 documents from Riverdale, you never asked for one, and 13 Tri-State? 14 I'm wondering if you can explain that. 14 I can't speak to that reason. No. 15 MS. BLAKE: Again, I'm going to object 15 How did you meet Jim Bracken? 16 to form. You're talking about Riverdale, documents 16 A Mr. Bracken was looking to do business in 17 from Riverdale? I'm just confused. 17 town. We had property that sat abandoned, wasn't on 18 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. We asked for all 18 the tax rolls, and he came in and said he wanted to 19 Riverdale's documents. We got pretty much what we 19 bring a business to town. 20 had. Not much from you guys, but there isn't a single 20 Q He came into where? 21 piece of paper that shows that anyone asked for a 21 A The Village of Riverdale. 22 proposal from Tri-State. The incumbent contract 22 The Village Hall? Q 23 holder. So I'm asking him if he can explain that. 23 A Yes. 24 Why weren't they asked for a proposal? 24 Okay. Was there a meeting set up prior to

		1	
1	Page 34 him just showing up?	1	Page 36
2			waste disposal in the Village of Riverdale, why didn't you solicit actual bids, competitive bids, rather than
3	ACCOUNT CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT	1	some quotes or something like that?
4	· ·	4	The second of th
5		1,000	privilege.
6		6	
7	Q Why is Robbie Sharnhorst not the Fire Chief	7	The second of th
8		8	
9	MS. BLAKE: Object to relevancy. What	- Ac-	that question's attorney-client privilege. I didn't
10	does that have to do with anything?		ask what his attorneys told him.
11	MR. LAROSE: Are you telling him not to	11	THE WITNESS: I followed the advice of
12	answer?		my attorney, sir.
13	MS. BLAKE: No. I mean, you can answer	13	The second state of the second
14	that. "Why isn't Robbie the Fire Chief anymore?" has	14	
	nothing to do with this case, but you can go ahead and		
	talk about it.	16	
17	THE WITNESS: He resigned for personal	17	Village didn't go out for bid?
18	reasons, sir.	18	
19	BY MR. LAROSE:	19	MS. BLAKE: Right. So it was based on
20	Q So what was the result of that first meeting	20	legal advice that that wouldn't be required for this
21	with Jim Bracken?		type of service.
22	A The meeting was preliminary. What type of	22	BY MR. LAROSE:
23	business he planned to bring to the town. Are you	23	Q Okay. So knowing that the legal advice was
24	seeking any time of incentives or tax subsidies? How	24	it wasn't required for this type of service, was there
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35 many employees you're going to bring? What's the	1	Page 37 anything preventing you from going out for bids?
		1 2	
	many employees you're going to bring? What's the	0.000	anything preventing you from going out for bids?
2	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.	2	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.
2	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?	2 3 4	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.
2 3 4	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.	2 3 4	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial
2 3 4 5	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides	2 3 4 5 6	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.
2 3 4 5 6	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?	2 3 4 5 6	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6. Q Besides REPORTER: What is that? THE WITNESS: B6. MS. BLAKE: B as in MR. LAROSE: It's a tax	2 3 4 5 6 7	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6. Q Besides REPORTER: What is that? THE WITNESS: B6. MS. BLAKE: B as in MR. LAROSE: It's a tax MS. BLAKE: Okay. MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives. BY MR. LAROSE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6. Q Besides REPORTER: What is that? THE WITNESS: B6. MS. BLAKE: B as in MR. LAROSE: It's a tax MS. BLAKE: Okay. MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE: Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted? A That's all. Q Did they end up getting B6?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting their request with the county.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead. And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.  BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting their request with the county.  Q If you wanted to lower the costs for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q How much time does it take for solicitation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting their request with the county.  Q If you wanted to lower the costs for disposal, why didn't you solicit actual bids rather	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead. And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q How much time does it take for solicitation of bids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting their request with the county.  Q If you wanted to lower the costs for disposal, why didn't you solicit actual bids rather than quotations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q How much time does it take for solicitation of bids?  A You know, Mr. LaRose, let me go back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting their request with the county.  Q If you wanted to lower the costs for disposal, why didn't you solicit actual bids rather than quotations?  A I'm sorry. Can you repeat your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead.  And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q How much time does it take for solicitation of bids?  A You know, Mr. LaRose, let me go back.  There's actually a couple of things I want to clear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	many employees you're going to bring? What's the logistics of your business? The usual stuff.  Q What incentives did they want?  A B6.  Q Besides  REPORTER: What is that?  THE WITNESS: B6.  MS. BLAKE: B as in  MR. LAROSE: It's a tax  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: B as in boy, six tax incentives.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Anything else? Any other incentives that they wanted?  A That's all.  Q Did they end up getting B6?  A The Board has the resolution supporting their request with the county.  Q If you wanted to lower the costs for disposal, why didn't you solicit actual bids rather than quotations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	anything preventing you from going out for bids?  A Yes. There was.  Q What.  A We were dealing with some serious financial problems, and we needed to act expeditiously.  Q Okay. Tri-State's contract ended at the end of July 2019. Right?  A To the best of my memory, possibly, yes.  Q And in October of 2017, you wrote to Tri-State saying, "We're looking to solicit bids for fast contracting." So like a year and ten months ahead. And then, in April 2018, and year and three months ahead, you wrote Tri-State and told them you were terminating their contract and the end of the contract.  MS. BLAKE: Is there  MR. LAROSE: No. No. There's going to be.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q How much time does it take for solicitation of bids?  A You know, Mr. LaRose, let me go back.

	Page 38		Dags 40
1		1	Page 40 competitive bid?
2		2	AND THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
0,000	When Tri-State got this account with the Village of		competitive bid. We requested proposals.
1	Riverdale, they never got the contract through a bid.	4	Charles Control of the Control of th
1	The Board of Trustees exercised its home-rule powers		put out competitive bids was because it took too long.
	and awarded the contract to the Germanys' Tri-State.		So I want to know how long is
1	It was only until we decided not to renew their	7	
8	contract that now they're they're crying sour	8	Q too long?
9	grapes and said they wanted to go out to competitive	9	M <sup>2</sup>
1	bid. But they had the contract for twenty-some years,	10	with some serious financial challenges at the time.
11	and it's never gone out to bid. So where's the equity		We needed to act quickly.
12	in that?	12	Q Okay. So you needed to act quickly was one
13	BY MR. LAROSE:	13	of the reasons that you didn't put out competitive
14	Q Well, I could tell you a lot about equities	14	bid. Correct?
15	in this case, but I'm not really here to answer your	15	A If you remember my answer to your other
	questions. My question to you is, how long does it	ı	question, sir, my statement, the Village of Riverdale
17	take to issue a bid?	17	has never taken a competitive bid for sanitation.
18	MS. BLAKE: I think it's an incomplete		When the Germanys received the contract, it was not
	hypothetical.		issued through a competitive bid. The Board of
20	MR. LAROSE: He said the reason why		Trustees exercised its home-rule powers.
	they didn't issue bids is because they were under a	21	Q So how long does it take to issue a
300000000000000000000000000000000000000	time constraint.		competitive bid, for like the
	BY MR. LAROSE:	23	A I don't have an answer for you at this
24	Q My question is, how long? How long does it	24	point, sir.
	B 20		The state of the s
	Page 39		Page 41
2500	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so	1	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.
2	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?	2	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer. THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an
2 3	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?	2	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to
2 3 4	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.	2 3 4	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.
2 3 4 5	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when	2 3 4 5	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical	2 3 4 5 6	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that	2 3 4 5 6 7	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know. THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient time to get set up so that there wasn't any mishaps	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer reconstruction, road pavement, street lighting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer reconstruction, road pavement, street lighting.  MS. BLAKE: Could we go hold on one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient time to get set up so that there wasn't any mishaps with people not getting their garbage picked up,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer reconstruction, road pavement, street lighting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient time to get set up so that there wasn't any mishaps with people not getting their garbage picked up, people trying to deliver new receptacles while they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer reconstruction, road pavement, street lighting.  MS. BLAKE: Could we go hold on one second. We're having a technical difficulty. Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know.  THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient time to get set up so that there wasn't any mishaps with people not getting their garbage picked up, people trying to deliver new receptacles while they're collecting old receptacles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer reconstruction, road pavement, street lighting.  MS. BLAKE: Could we go hold on one second. We're having a technical difficulty. Mr. LaRose, your face is completely frozen on our TV
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	take to request, get bids and open competitive bids so you can award a contract?  A Can I answer?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Yeah. If you know. THE WITNESS: So, Mr. LaRose, when you're turning changing vendors for a a critical service like sanitation, you have to make sure that the new vendor is going to have an inventory to supply the 4,000 units in Riverdale with receptacles, hire additional equipment, transfer transfer over accounting procedures, and things like that for billing purposes, and a lot of other things that come with it. We also wanted to be considerate to Tri-State and allow them time to remove their inventory out of our town. They had to go around and collect all their receptacles. So that that was the planning in this and giving everyone sufficient time to get set up so that there wasn't any mishaps with people not getting their garbage picked up, people trying to deliver new receptacles while they're collecting old receptacles.  BY MR. LAROSE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REPORTER: I didn't hear the answer.  THE WITNESS: I said I wouldn't have an answer at this point. I've exhausted myself trying to explain this.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So is your testimony that there wasn't enough time to issue competitive bids?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Misstates the testimony.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Sir?  A Dealing with our financial issues, we were acting quickly to manage budgetary problems that were forthcoming.  Q What services do you issue competitive bids for?  A Public works projects like sewer reconstruction, road pavement, street lighting.  MS. BLAKE: Could we go hold on one second. We're having a technical difficulty. Mr. LaRose, your face is completely frozen on our TV screen.

	Page 42	Page 44
1	MR. LAROSE: That's probably a good	1 MS. BLAKE: What Exhibit?
2 1	thing.	2 MR. LAROSE: It's Exhibit C. It's a
3	MS. BLAKE: Hold on a minute, if you	3 letter from the mayor to Sheryl Germany dated October
4 1	will.	4 23, 2017.
5	MR. LAROSE: I'm	5 (Exhibit C was marked for
6	MS. BLAKE: See how he's frozen there?	6 identification.)
7	MR. LAROSE: I'm not frozen on mine.	7 MS. BLAKE: Okay. We're there.
8	MS. BLAKE: You know what, I'm and	8 BY MR. LAROSE:
9 1	I'm completely frozen as well on our screen.	9 Q Do you remember that letter, Mayor?
10	MR. LAROSE: Well, we	10 A Yes.
11	MS. BLAKE: So just give me a second.	11 Q It says that "The Village intends to issue
12	MR. LAROSE: Yeah. Yeah. We can see	12 an RFQ." What's an RFQ?
13	you and hear you fine.	13 A Request for Qualifications.
14	REPORTER: Mr. LaRose, you need to oil	14 Q Okay. And did the Village ever issue an
15 y	your chair.	15 RFQ?
16	MR. LAROSE: That's what my mother	16 A No.
17 s	says. Are we back and good?	17 Q Why not?
18	MS. BLAKE: No. We're using a large	18 A Sir, my letter said "intend," it was not a
19 s	screen, and it's frozen. We have someone coming up to	19 commitment.
20 f	fix it. He's right here. Just give us maybe two more	20 Q Okay. Even though it wasn't a contract or
21 1	minutes.	21 commitment, my question is to you, why didn't you
22	MR. LAROSE: Okay.	22 issue an RFQ?
23	MS. BLAKE: Okay. We're back. Sorry	23 A Going back to my previous statement, we were
24 a	about that.	24 under some serious financial constraints. We had to
	Page 43	Page 45
1 I	BY MR. LAROSE:	1 act quickly.
2	Q Did you direct anybody not to solicit a	2 Q Okay. So your serious financial constraints
3 0	quote or a bid from Tri-State?	3 with respect to garbage, if it had anything to do with
4	A No, sir.	4 may alignt's hills around to give to got massived and i
5	O Dild.	4 my client's bills wasn't going to get resolved until
	Q Did they not get an opportunity to bid or	5 July of 2019. Correct?
6 0	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued	
		5 July of 2019. Correct?
7 3	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued	<ul><li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li><li>6 A Possibly.</li></ul>
7 3	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> </ul>
7 y 8	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9 10	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 c	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 c 13 g	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of</li> <li>12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ?</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 c 13 g	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of</li> <li>12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ?</li> <li>13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> </ul>
7 3 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 8 14 8	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of</li> <li>12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ?</li> <li>13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>14 BY MR. LAROSE:</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 g 14 a 15 16	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.	<ul> <li>5 July of 2019. Correct?</li> <li>6 A Possibly.</li> <li>7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of</li> <li>8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of</li> <li>9 2019. Correct?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of</li> <li>12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ?</li> <li>13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.</li> <li>14 BY MR. LAROSE:</li> <li>15 Q Sir?</li> </ul>
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 g 14 a 15 16	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer?
7 X 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 8 14 8 15 16 17 6 18	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the exhibits we've been using handy?	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer? 17 MS. BLAKE: Can you ask the question
7 X 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 § 14 £ 15 16 17 € 18	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the exhibits we've been using handy?  MS. BLAKE: I have what I think is most	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer? 17 MS. BLAKE: Can you ask the question 18 again? I'm sorry. I missed it.
7 5 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 8 14 8 15 16 17 6 18 19 0 20	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the exhibits we've been using handy?  MS. BLAKE: I have what I think is most of them.	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer? 17 MS. BLAKE: Can you ask the question 18 again? I'm sorry. I missed it. 19 MR. LAROSE: Sure.
7 5 8 9 10 11 12 0 13 8 14 8 15 16 17 6 18 19 0 20	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the exhibits we've been using handy?  MS. BLAKE: I have what I think is most of them.  MR. LAROSE: And we sent you a few more	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer? 17 MS. BLAKE: Can you ask the question 18 again? I'm sorry. I missed it. 19 MR. LAROSE: Sure. 20 BY MR. LAROSE:
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 c 13 g 14 a 15 16 17 6 20 21 y 22	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the exhibits we've been using handy?  MS. BLAKE: I have what I think is most of them.  MR. LAROSE: And we sent you a few more yesterday.	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer? 17 MS. BLAKE: Can you ask the question 18 again? I'm sorry. I missed it. 19 MR. LAROSE: 20 BY MR. LAROSE: 21 Q From October of 2017 to July of 2019, you
7 y 8 9 10 11 12 cc 13 g 14 a a 15 16 17 6 20 21 y 22	quote on this job because of the fact that they sued you?  A What do you mean, "Jim"?  Q I'm sorry?  A That question, could you repeat that, sir?  Q Sure. Sure. Did they not get an opportunity to bid or quote on the trash services going into the future because they filed a lawsuit against you?  A That's not that's not true.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, you have all the exhibits we've been using handy?  MS. BLAKE: I have what I think is most of them.  MR. LAROSE: And we sent you a few more yesterday.  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.	5 July of 2019. Correct? 6 A Possibly. 7 Q Well, they had the contract until July of 8 2019, and they performed the contract until July of 9 2019. Correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q So from October 23, 2017, until July of 12 2019, you didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 14 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q Sir? 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to answer? 17 MS. BLAKE: Can you ask the question 18 again? I'm sorry. I missed it. 19 MR. LAROSE: Sure. 20 BY MR. LAROSE: 21 Q From October of 2017 to July of 2019, you 22 didn't have enough time to issue an RFQ? Is that you

Page 46 Page 48 1 very clear that we intended to. We did not obligate 1 you remember about when this first meeting was at 2 ourselves to do that. 2 Village Hall? Q And when I asked you why you didn't do it, 3 3 A No, sir. I do not. 4 you told me you were under financial and time 4 Q In reference to the timeframe, they 5 constraints. 5 submitted an application for this conditional use in MS. BLAKE: And he also told you that 6 the summer of 2017. In relation to when they 7 it was based on attorney advice that it wasn't 7 submitted their application, was it months, a year 8 required. So if we're going to be asking questions, 8 before then? Any idea? 9 let's get it all out. 9 A I wouldn't have any answers for you. Those 10 MR. LAROSE: Thank you for your 10 matters are handled by the Zoning Board and the Zoning 11 testimony. I appreciate that. 11 Administrator, which was at -- at the time, Robert 12 MS. BLAKE: You've been testifying a 12 Sharnhorst. 13 lot, too. 13 Q But you're getting mixed up. You met with 14 MR. LAROSE: I'm actually allowed to 14 them. And my question is, when? And my follow-up 15 ask the questions. I thought we were beyond this 15 question is, in relation to when they actually 16 petty BS, quite frankly. It's been a long, long road. 16 submitted the application, when was the meeting? 17 We're almost at the end, so --17 A I don't recall when we met. We did have a 18 MS. BLAKE: We are. We are so close, 18 meeting. I don't remember when. 19 aren't we? 19 Q Did you have any subsequent meetings, 20 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. We are. 20 informal meetings with anybody from Riverdale 21 MS. BLAKE: Okay. 21 Materials after then, but before they applied? 22 MR. LAROSE: Can't wait. 22 A I'm sure there were some follow-ups. Yes. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 23 Okay. And were those all at Village Hall? 24 Q Did you have enough time to issue an RFQ? 24 Most of them, yes. Page 47 Page 49 1 That's the question. 1 Q And other than the folks last time you said, 2 A That -- those responsibilities were handled 2 Jim Bracken, Tim Williams, you, Robert Sharnhorst were 3 by Mr. Williams. 3 there, other than those folks, at these subsequent Q So you didn't have anything to do with the 4 meetings, was anyone else present? 5 fact that an RFQ was not issued? 5 A I don't remember any more beyond that. A That's correct, sir. 6 Q Was it always --Q It says in your letter that, I agree, is 7 A Sir, I'm sorry, with the exception of my 8 very clear that Riverdale is encouraged to participate 8 attorney at the time. Well, my current attorney, Matt in the bid process. Did you mean that? 9 Welch. 10 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I think 10 Q Okay. Was Matt at the first meeting, too? 11 it's Tri-State. Right? 11 A I don't believe so. 12 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. I'm sorry. You're 12 Q All right. Was Jim Bracken the only 13 right. 13 representative of Riverdale Materials? 14 MS. BLAKE: Okay. 14 A Yes. 15 BY MR. LAROSE: 15 Q You ever meet his father? Q That Tri-State is encouraged to participate 16 A At an informal gathering, yes. 17 in the bid process. Did you mean that? 17 Q Okay. What informal gathering? 18 A Yes. 18 A I was invited to a luncheon a few years 19 Q How come it never happened? 19 back, and he was there. 20 MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation. 20 Q When you met with Riverdale Materials, did 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 21 you discuss with them whether or not they would have 22 Q Mayor? 22 to pay some type of royalty to the Village for their 23 A I was following the advice of my attorney. 23 business? 24 Q Let's get back to Riverdale Materials. Do 24 A That -- that we did have a conversation

Page 50 Page 52 1 about that. A Not that I'm aware of. 2 Q Did you discuss with them whether or not Q So you being in this government position for 3 they would have to post some security for the closure 3 like seven or eight years now, how is the Board 4 of their business if, in fact, they just left town? 4 supposed to vote on something that's not before them? 5 A Yes. A Each member of the Board has the authority 6 Why did those two things not happen? 6 to introduce ordinances, resolutions and make The Board has failed to take action on the 7 amendments to pending ordinances. Q And no one did? 8 matter. Q The Board had failed to take action on 9 That's correct. 10 whether or not Riverdale Materials should pay 10 Q Do you think that would have been a good 11 royalties and/or post-closure security? 11 thing for Riverdale Materials to pay royalties and to 12 A Correct. 12 post a closure bond or some type of closure security 13 13 for the site? Q How is that the post of the Board? 14 A The recommendations from the Zoning Board. 14 A I can't answer that. Q The Zoning Board said, "You should get 15 O Why not? 15 16 security from them for closure, and you should require 16 A I'm not in the -- I don't supervise the 17 them to pay royalties." 17 operations. A So this is -- it's going back a couple of 18 Q But you're, come on, you're the mayor. It 19 years, and I was not directly involved with the 19 was a concern of yours. You said why it didn't get 20 process. Normally, the Zoning Board would make those 20 implemented is that the Board didn't want it or didn't 21 recommendations to the Board of Trustees, and it's 21 vote on it. My question to you is, as the mayor, 22 solely up to the Board if they want to adopt those 22 would that have been a good thing for the Village of 23 recommendations or not. 23 Riverdale for Riverdale Materials to pay royalties and 24 Q Okay. So we -- I remember the timeframe, 24 to issue some type of closure security? Page 51 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 1 and we're going over it, but from November 2nd, which 1 THE WITNESS: Am I required to answer? 2 2 is, I believe, the last Zoning Board meeting, to 3 within a couple of weeks, when the Board voted to 3 MS. BLAKE: Yeah. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I voiced my concerns 4 grant the conditional use, was there, to your 5 knowledge, a proposal from the Zoning Board of Appeals 5 during the initial meetings, and the Trustees were 6 aware of my position. Ultimately, the authority rests 6 that stated that Riverdale Materials should pay 7 with the Board of Trustees. 7 royalties and issue a closure bond? 8 BY MR. LAROSE: A I don't -- I don't recall. I know when I 9 had my initial conversations with Riverdale Materials Q So you don't want to tell me whether you 10 think it would have been a good idea or not? 10 and James Bracken, those were some of the concerns 11 A I don't want to interject my personal 11 that I had. Q So if those were your concerns, just not 12 feelings about it. I've already gone on record 12 13 seeking to get them to pay royalties and host fees. 13 understanding why they didn't get implemented? A The Board would have to take the action to Yeah. That's confusing to me, too. What 14 15 mandate that of Riverdale Materials. 15 record? Q Was there ever even a resolution or 16 A I just said --17 ordinance drafted that would have included those? 17 Q Because you certainly didn't go on record at 18 A I don't recall. 18 the time that the ordinance was passed. 19 MS. BLAKE: But he just testified --19 Q Well, we know that the ordinance that 20 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 20 ultimately got passed to give Riverdale Materials 21 MS. BLAKE: -- that he had a 21 their conditional use license didn't contain that. 22 conversation about that and that he expressed his 22 Didn't have anything to do with it. Was there another 23 ordinance that was proposed that the Board didn't vote 23 views to the Board, but ultimately, it's the Board's 24 decision. So that's what he meant by "on the record." 24 on?

	Page 54		Page 56
1		1	MS. BLAKE: No.
200	deposition. We're on the record. You have some back-	2	THE WITNESS: Okay.
	room meeting with Bracken Box; that's not on the	3	MR. LAROSE: Oh, I think you do.
	record. Or with the Brackens. You talk informally to	4	MS. BLAKE: Legislative privilege is
	the Trustees; that's not on the record. I want to		pretty clear.
98	know where on the Village Record, whether it be Board	6	MR. LAROSE: Yeah, except when this
	Minutes, whether it be resolutions, whether it be		defendant in an individual capacity has been sued and
100	discussions, where on the record did you express that		upheld by the court, at least so far, for retaliating
9			against my clients. So he has no legislative immunity
10	22 925 21 529 SANCI	1110	with respect to that. None, whatsoever.
11	-	11	MS. BLAKE: Well, I disagree.
12		12	MR. LAROSE: Well, are you going to
13	CONTROL OF CONTROL CON	1000000	tell him not to answer the question why let me ask
1000000	him.		it a different way.
15		100000	BY MR. LAROSE:
100000	don't have any other comments or statements that add	16	Q Did you have anything to do with Tri-State's
17			contract not being renewed?
ISSE	right now. I went on the record saying that I wanted	18	A Not at all.
	Riverdale Materials to pay royalties and host fees,	19	Q Take a look at Exhibit F as in Frank.
20		20	(Exhibit F was marked for
	actions. That's all I have to offer at this time.	21	identification.)
	BY MR. LAROSE:	22	BY MR. LAROSE:
23	Q Did you tell Jeff and Sheryl Germany that	23	Q Tell me when you have got it.
24	you would require Riverdale Materials to pay royalties	24	A May I have a second to read it over, please?
	Page 55	1000	Page 57
1	and post a bond?	1	Q Sure. That's what I said. Tell me when
2		2	you're ready.
3	Q Did you have a meeting with them about that?	3	A Okay, sir.
4		4	Q So this is a letter. Exhibit F is a April
5	office, we had lunch meetings, and I've never, never	5	18, 2018, letter to Sheryl Germany from Chief of Staff
6	ever required that of them.		Tim Williams copied to you terminating the contract.
7	Q You never, ever did what?		Is it your testimony that you had nothing to do with
8	A Required a host fee or royalties or	8	this?
9	surety bonds.	9	A That's correct.
10	Q You're misunderstanding my question, and	10	Q Were you aware of it before it happened?
11	it's probably my fault. Did you have a meeting with	11	A Yes. Of course, I was advised of the
	Sheryl and Jeff where you assured them that Riverdale	12	matter.
13	Materials would be required to pay host fees and post	13	Q And does Tim Williams as Chief of Staff
	a bond?	14	let's back up. Chief of Staff, that's not an elected
15	A No, sir. I did not do that, and because		position. Right?
16	I realized that the authority doesn't lie with me.	16	A It's appointed.
17	It's with the Board of Trustees.	17	Q By you. Right?
18	5 20 F 35 F 3	18	A Yes, sir.
19		19	Q So he answers to you, but he doesn't answer
20			to the voters because they don't elect him. Right?
21		21	A Correct.
	The first of the second control of the secon	22	Q So when Tim Williams made this and by the
22	IVID. DEFINE. Sust object to registative		
		23	200 100-20 Water Control of the Cont
22	privilege.	23	way, as an unelected official of the Village of Riverdale, he has no power. Right?

	D		n : 40
1	Page 58 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Power to	1	Page 60 meetings, the proceedings. Yes. There should be.
1	do what?	2	Q And would that have to be done pursuant to
3	MR. LAROSE: To cancel this contract	3	
4		4	MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation.
5	MS. BLAKE: Well	5	REPORTER: What was your answer?
6	MR. LAROSE: the Board of Trustees?	6	MR. LAROSE: Terminate a contract.
7	MS. BLAKE: you didn't ask about the	7	With an existing vendor.
50,000	Board yet. You're just asking about the letter. You	8	THE WITNESS: We didn't terminate the
100	didn't ask about the Board activity that occurred	-	contract. We opted not to renew it.
	before the letter.		BY MR. LAROSE:
11	MR. LAROSE: Well, I haven't gotten	11	Q Exhibit F says, "cancel the agreement upon
12	there yet, and I'd like to ask the questions in the	12	its expiration." So terminate, cancel, I don't know,
19095-00	order that I like to ask them.	4000000	same thing to me.
14	BY MR. LAROSE:	14	A Upon expiration, meaning we're not going to
15	Q My question is, Tim Williams has no	15	renew it.
16	authority to do anything without either getting your	16	Q Okay. Let's stick with your interpretation
17		17	
18	A That would be correct.	18	letter have to have been the result of a Board
19	Q So when you told me a couple of minutes ago,	19	resolution?
20	"I had nothing to do with canceling the contract,"	20	A No.
21	that's not true. Is it?	21	MS. BLAKE: Object to form.
22	A That's not what you said, Mr. LaRose.	22	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
23	Q Oh. I asked you if you were involved in	23	MS. BLAKE: Yeah. That's fine.
24	canceling the contract, and you said no. Then I show	24	BY MR. LAROSE:
	Page 59		Page 61
1	you this document, and your name is on it. And the	1	Q Why not?
	guy who wrote it doesn't have any power without	2	A Again, when we were making the decision as
1	talking to you or the Board of Trustees. My question		to what to do about sanitation contract, there was a
	now is, do you want to amend your testimony under oath		consensus of the Board per discussion among the
	that you had nothing to do with this?	5	Trustees that we need to go in a different direction.
6	MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to the	6	Q When was that discussion?
	mischaracterization of the testimony and the form of	7	MS. BLAKE: If you don't remember, it's
	your question. You're getting very argumentative.		okay to say that. I mean, I do have the document and
1 509	BY MR. LAROSE:		the agenda from the March 2018 meeting if we want to
10	Q All right. Let me ask it one more time. Do		just get right right to
1.1	you have anything to do with the cancellation of	11	MR. LAROSE: That would be great. I
3.55	T : C4 4 1 40		
12	Tri-State's contract?	500000	don't have that document.
12 13	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir,	13	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00
12 13 14	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings	13 14	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village
12 13 14 15	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it	13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the
12 13 14 15 16	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to	13 14 15 16	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide
12 13 14 15 16 17	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.	13 14 15 16 17	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.  Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, but I've looked at	13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was declining any and all extensions provided in the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.  Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, but I've looked at the minutes of the Board, and I didn't find any	13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was declining any and all extensions provided in the agreement and to obtain proposals from alternative
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.  Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, but I've looked at the minutes of the Board, and I didn't find any minutes that said, "we're going to cancel the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was declining any and all extensions provided in the agreement and to obtain proposals from alternative waste disposal contractors for review by the Village
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.  Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, but I've looked at the minutes of the Board, and I didn't find any minutes that said, "we're going to cancel the contract." Hold on. Let me just strike what I just	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was declining any and all extensions provided in the agreement and to obtain proposals from alternative waste disposal contractors for review by the Village Board on or before June 15, 2018. I didn't pull the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.  Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, but I've looked at the minutes of the Board, and I didn't find any minutes that said, "we're going to cancel the contract." Hold on. Let me just strike what I just said as a comment. Are there any minutes that reflect	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was declining any and all extensions provided in the agreement and to obtain proposals from alternative waste disposal contractors for review by the Village Board on or before June 15, 2018. I didn't pull the minutes
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A What I was going to try to tell you, sir, prior to this letter going out, we had Board meetings where these types of decisions are discussed, and it was the consensus of the Board that we should move to another vendor.  Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, but I've looked at the minutes of the Board, and I didn't find any minutes that said, "we're going to cancel the contract." Hold on. Let me just strike what I just	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, at 7:00 p.m., there was a regular Board meeting in the Village of Riverdale where a motion was passed directing the Chief of Staff on behalf of the Village to provide notice to Tri-State Disposal that the Village was declining any and all extensions provided in the agreement and to obtain proposals from alternative waste disposal contractors for review by the Village Board on or before June 15, 2018. I didn't pull the

	P (2		n co
1	Page 62 MR. LAROSE: That's fine. Do you have	1	Page 64 following the advice of my attorney.
2	the minutes?	2	AS 2011 SAVING OF THE SAVING STATE OF THE SAVI
3	MS. BLAKE: I don't know.		not to contact the contractor that was obligated to do
4	MR. LAROSE: Can		the spring clean-up and obligated to do it free of
5	MS. BLAKE: I don't know if I have them	5	
6	on me.	6	
7	MR. LAROSE: Can		MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I think
8	MS. BLAKE: I'm sure I can get them	8	
9	from the clerk.		MR. LAROSE: I did say Tim Williams.
10	MR. LAROSE: Marissa, can you take a		Jerome Russell.
1000000		10	MS. BLAKE: What was the question?
1	look, even if we have to go off-line, and see if you	0.000	Sorry.
	can find, what was it, March 18th, did you say?		BY MR. LAROSE:
13	MS. BLAKE: March 27, 2018, and then	13	Q Jerome Russell testified that when he got
14	TO PRODUCE OF THE PRO	1	the inquiries from Tri-State about the spring clean-up
15	MR. LAROSE: Okay.		in 2018, like he had gotten inquires for years prior
16	MS. ALASKA: Okay. I will.		to that, he didn't respond to them because he was told
17	MR. LAROSE: Okay. So this was made by		by you not to. Is it your testimony that that's
	at least voice vote if not resolution, is what you're		because that's what your lawyers told you to do?
	telling me?	19	MS. BLAKE: I'm objecting to
20	MS. BLAKE: It says a motion, so I'm	100,000	mischaracterization of the testimony. Number one, Mr.
	not sure.		Russell had never coordinated a spring clean-up before
22	MR. LAROSE: Okay.	1	was his testimony. Number two, Mayor Jackson just
23	MS. BLAKE: You remember here?		testified that he wanted one point of contact for
24	THE WITNESS: I just remember it was	24	Tri-State, and he was following his attorney's advice.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	the consensus of the Board.		There's two things there. And so your question is
2	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake,		
2 3	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to	2	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things. BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake,	2	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?
2 3	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.	2 3	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.
2 3 4 5 6	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are	2 3 4	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?
2 3 4 5 6	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State
2 3 4 5 6 7	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are	2 3 4 5 6 7	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better. THE WITNESS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following the advice of my attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Pull out Exhibit Q, as in Q.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Not to bid it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Pull out Exhibit Q, as in Q.  (Exhibit Q was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Not to bid it?  A I was following the advice of my attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Pull out Exhibit Q, as in Q.  (Exhibit Q was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Not to bid it?  A I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Why did you tell Jerome Russell not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Pull out Exhibit Q, as in Q.  (Exhibit Q was marked for identification.)  BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Not to bid it?  A I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Why did you tell Jerome Russell not to correspond with Tri-State with respect to the 2018	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Pull out Exhibit Q, as in Q.  (Exhibit Q was marked for identification.)  BY MR. LAROSE:  You know, let's hold onto that one for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the consensus of the Board.  REPORTER: Mr. Blake or Ms. Blake, could you have the witness move a little bit closer to the speakerphone or whatever it is that you're using?  MS. BLAKE: Yeah.  REPORTER: That's great. You are you are nice and clear, but Mr. Jackson is just a little bit muffled.  THE WITNESS: Sorry, ma'am.  REPORTER: Oh, that's much better.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So if the obtaining quotes process could occur from March 27th until June 15, 2018, how come the bid process couldn't take that same timeframe?  A Sir, as I stated previously, I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Not to bid it?  A I was following the advice of my attorney.  Q Why did you tell Jerome Russell not to correspond with Tri-State with respect to the 2018 spring clean-up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	There's two things there. And so your question is missing quite a few things.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Who is the point of contact that you wanted?  A That would have been Timothy Williams.  Q Did you tell Tri-State that?  A I had not had conversations with Tri-State for some time prior to my attorney's advice.  Q Did anyone tell Tri-State that Timothy  Williams was supposed to be the point of contact?  MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to foundation. If you know when other people told Tri-State.  THE WITNESS: Exactly. I wouldn't know when somebody else in there told Tri-State.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Pull out Exhibit Q, as in Q.  (Exhibit Q was marked for identification.)  BY MR. LAROSE:  You know, let's hold onto that one for a second. Hold on. Hold On. Hold on. Let's start

,	Page 66	1	Page 68
1 2	(Exhibit G was marked for	2	BY MR. LAROSE:
3	,	3	Q You sure as hell did.
1 000	THE WITNESS: I'm ready, sir. BY MR, LAROSE:	1.550	A That's a matter you have got to take up with Mr. Gonzalez, our Finance Budget Director.
		5	
5	Q Okay. So G is a, it looks like, a string of two e-mails regarding the spring clean-up. The top	6	Q That bill was approved by the Board through a warrant.
		7	MS. BLAKE: Well, then legislative
	one is from Friday, March 16, 2018. The bottom one is from Tuesday, March 20th. The first is to Mr.		
1			immunity as to why that was done. BY MR. LAROSE:
	Russell, copied to Chief Sharnhorst and Kathy from Tri-State. The second one is to you, you know,	10	Q So we'll get this straight. My client is
	explaining that Jeff reached out to Russell and		obligated to perform the spring clean-up pursuant to
	Sharnhorst, and they're trying to schedule this spring		their contract, free of charge. Right, Mayor?
1	clean-up. Did you ever respond to this?	13	MS. BLAKE: Do you know?
14	20 SAVEN 10: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12	14	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
15	ā 150		BY MR. LAROSE:
16	Q Why not?  A Again, the point of contact was Tim	16	
	Williams, and I was following the advice of my		Q My client reaches out to set up the spring
	attorney.		clean-up, and no one, to your knowledge, responds to them. Right, Mayor?
19		19	A To my knowledge, this is the first I'm
20	Q Did you show this to your attorney?  A He may have seen it. I don't remember.	22.50	hearing of it. I thought that Mr. Williams was having
21	Q So if the point of contact was going to be	529 841	ongoing communications with Tri-State.
10000000	Tim Williams, why didn't you just tell Tri-State,	22	Q Okay. Flood Brothers gets hired to do the
23	"Call Tim Williams."?	5007765	spring clean-up. Do you have anything to do with
24	MS. BLAKE: Objection. Asked and		that?
	Page 67		
1	answered.	1	Page 69 A No. I did not.
2	MR, LAROSE: I don't think so.	2	Q Who did?
3	THE WITNESS: I haven't had any	3	A That probably would have been Mr. Williams.
4		4	Q Do you know that?
5	MR. LAROSE: Yeah. That's part of the	5	A I'm not certain. Probably Mr. Williams.
6	problem.	6	The state of the s
7	MS. BLAKE: That's not a question.	7	Q And are you telling me that this is the
8	BY MR. LAROSE:	8	first time that you're aware that \$18,000 was paid to
9	Q As far as you know, did anyone write to the		Flood Brothers to do the 2018 spring clean-up?
	Germanys to tell them that Tim Williams was to be the	10	MS. BLAKE: Just object to form.
11	September 1997 -	1750000	BY MR. LAROSE:
12	MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to	12	Q Sir?
13	foundation and asked and answered.	13	A You know, I'm sure at the time the invoice
14	BY MR. LAROSE:	14	was submitted, I was aware of it, so I I, you know,
15	Q Sir?		yes. I must have had some knowledge of it, yes.
16	A Mr. Williams was delegated with the	16	Q So can you explain why it is that the
17	responsibility of communicating with the Germanys and	17	Village would have hired somebody else, paid them
18	Tri-State. If he did it or didn't do it, that would	18	\$18,000, for a job that my client was obligated,
19	have been on him.	19	ready, willing, and able to do for free?
20	Q How come you paid Flood Brothers 18,000	20	MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation.
21	bucks to do the spring clean-up in 2018 that Tri-State	21	Legislative immunity. Privilege. You don't need to
22	was obligated to do for free?	22	answer.
23	MS. BLAKE: Object to form.	23	BY MR. LAROSE:
24	THE WITNESS: Did we pay them \$18,000?	24	Q Sir?

1	Page 70	,	Page 72
	,		if the judge is available for a call this afternoon?
	answer. I think it's legislative privilege.	2	While we still have the Mayor on the record so that
3	,	1	she can make a ruling on this and we can get this
	sort. He's a defendant here, individually. I will		question answered? So, Victoria, I need you to
	take this to the judge right now. We'll go off the	5	in a contract of the street of
1	record, and we'll go to the judge right now. This	1	give her the whole you know, if we're going to talk
	legislative immunity is a bunch of BS.	1	to the judge, let's give her the whole background, not
8	Control of the Contr	1	just the one question. You've been
9	2000	9	
	immunity for retaliating against my client.	10	
11		1	multiple times. He's given you multiple answers.
12		12	
100	client wasn't allowed to do the spring clean-up, and	13	<i>y</i> -,
	people that are supposed to take care of the Village		certify it and bring a motion.
0.00	of Riverdale paid eighteen grand to somebody else to	15	, ,
1000000	do it. That's what I want to know.		Then what? I got it took me nine months to get the
17			Mayor before me now. It'll take me
18		18	
	You want to direct him not to answer?		all our fault. Let's not
20		20	
21	MR. LAROSE: We'll go off the record,	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	and we'll get the judge on the phone right now.	22	
23	MS. BLAKE: Sounds good.	25.00	fault. The last three times were your fault. The
24	MR. LAROSE: Okie-dokie. Let me see,	24	last three times it got canceled were your fault.
		_	
	Page 71		Page 73
	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge	1	Page 73 MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a
2	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.	0.00	
2 3	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up. Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going	2	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a
2 3 4	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with	2	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.
2 3 4	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up. Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going	2 3 4	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a
2 3 4 5	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with	2 3 4 5	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance. MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it,
2 3 4 5	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.	2 3 4 5 6	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it
2 3 4 5 6 7	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up. Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge. BY MR. LAROSE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers  \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance. MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around. I asked a clear question. I asked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers  \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up. Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second of all, with the Board approval of the bills is what I relating was legislative privilege. Why did they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in this case, a personal defendant in this case, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second of all, with the Board approval of the bills is what I relating was legislative privilege. Why did they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in this case, a personal defendant in this case, a question that he has no legislative immunity from.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second of all, with the Board approval of the bills is what I relating was legislative privilege. Why did they approve the bill to Tri-State? That's a Board	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in this case, a personal defendant in this case, a question that he has no legislative immunity from. Zero, zip zilch. So I asked the question, clear or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers  \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State  Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second of all, with the Board approval of the bills is what I relating was legislative privilege. Why did they approve the bill to Tri-State? That's a Board decision, and that's a I'm sorry, to Flood Brothers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in this case, a personal defendant in this case, a question that he has no legislative immunity from.  Zero, zip zilch. So I asked the question. It's a clear question. You made an objection, clear or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers  \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State  Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said, "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second of all, with the Board approval of the bills is what I relating was legislative privilege. Why did they approve the bill to Tri-State? That's a Board decision, and that's a I'm sorry, to Flood Brothers legislative decision by the Board. Therefore,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in this case, a personal defendant in this case, a question that he has no legislative immunity from.  Zero, zip zilch. So I asked the question. It's a clear question. You made an objection, clear or not. And the judge is going to decide whether he has to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so we have got to set this thing up with for the judge so she doesn't get tee'd off. So let's set it up.  Victoria, I'm going to ask the question. Erin's going to make her objection, and then we'll tee it up with the judge.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So the question, Mayor Jackson, is why did the Village of Riverdale pay the Flood Brothers  \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up that Tri-State  Disposal was obligated to do under their contract ready, willing, and able to do under their contract free of charge.  MS. BLAKE: And my objection was, first  of all, it's asked and answered. He previously said,  "You'd have to ask the Treasurer." The Board approved the bill, and Tim Williams was handling this. Second of all, with the Board approval of the bills is what I relating was legislative privilege. Why did they approve the bill to Tri-State? That's a Board decision, and that's a I'm sorry, to Flood Brothers legislative decision by the Board. Therefore, immunity. And privilege.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BLAKE: Yeah, but it was just a week's continuance.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. A week here and a week there. No. I asked the question, certify it, whatever, that really means nothing. You know what it means? The judge has got to make a decision. And these federal judges, and this federal judge, in particular, is not going to screw around.  I asked a clear question. I asked for answer. You made an objection that was completely not even close to following the rules. You could say legislative immunity, and you could say form of the question, and that's pretty much the only two you could say.  I'm telling you, under the circumstances, I'm asking this man as a defendant in this case, a personal defendant in this case, a question that he has no legislative immunity from.  Zero, zip zilch. So I asked the question. It's a clear question. You made an objection, clear or not.  And the judge is going to decide whether he has to answer the question or not.

	Page 74		Page 76
1	MS. BLAKE: Carry on.	1	on the record at 11:54.
2	MR. LAROSE: Call the judge's clerk and	2	
3	see if she's available. Tell her we're engaging in	3	read that sorry.
	the deposition of the Mayor, it's going to go pretty	4	Manager Course Service Service Control of Co
5	much all afternoon, see if she's got a time, and then	5	*
6	when we have a time, we'll take a break and give her	a 6	the record.
7	call, and we're probably going to need Victoria on the	7	REPORTER: Okay.
8	call because Victoria's going to have to read the	8	MR. LAROSE: We're going to try and
9	question and the answer. Victoria, do you have the	9	resolve this thing by not having to call the judge, by
10	question and the answer?	10	repeating the question, and seeing if they want to
11	REPORTER: Yes. I will have to cue it	11	answer.
12	up.	12	REPORTER: Okay. All right. All
13	MR. LAROSE: Okay. Well, get it queued	13	right. I went way too far. Okay. On the record, the
	up. Listen, we've been going now for an hour and a	14	question is, why did the Village of Riverdale pay the
	half. Get it queued up. Why don't we take a 5- or	15	Flood Brothers \$18,000 to do the 2018 spring clean-up
	10-minute break, and then we'll delve back in. In the	1	that Tri-State Disposal was obligated to do under the
	meantime, Marissa, maybe you can call the judge's		contract ready, willing, and able to do under their
	clerk to see if she's available for a very short		contract free of charge?
	conference call with respect to these questions. And	19	3
	maybe we make it, if we can, later this afternoon,	-500	Foundation. But I will allow him to answer over the
	right? So that if we have any other questions that		objection.
	we're not going to get answers to, then we could bring	2000	
	those up, too. And Erin, there's another way to do	23	-8
24	this, I suppose. You can make your objection, which	24	to the annual clean-up, I have never supervised or
	Page 75		Page 77
	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer		managed the coordination of that program or project.
2	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is	2	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams
2 3	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll	2 3	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of
2 3 4	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.	2 3 4	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.
2 3 4 5	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break. MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that,	2 3 4 5	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill. BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break. MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm	2 3 4 5 6	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break. MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think	2 3 4 5 6 7	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it? A Not at all, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	managed the coordination of that program or project.  That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break. MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it? A Not at all, sir. Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break. MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen? MS. BLAKE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break. MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen? MS. BLAKE: Okay. MR. LAROSE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys. BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys. BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?  REPORTER: Okay. We are now off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of whether Riverdale Materials would be required to pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?  REPORTER: Okay. We are now off the record you just put it on mute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of whether Riverdale Materials would be required to pay royalties and/or post a closure security?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?  REPORTER: Okay. We are now off the record you just put it on mute.  MR. LAROSE: Mute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of whether Riverdale Materials would be required to pay royalties and/or post a closure security?  A You know what, we may have had those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?  REPORTER: Okay. We are now off the record you just put it on mute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of whether Riverdale Materials would be required to pay royalties and/or post a closure security?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?  REPORTER: Okay. We are now off the record you just put it on mute.  MR. LAROSE: Mute.  REPORTER: and turn off your video.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of whether Riverdale Materials would be required to pay royalties and/or post a closure security?  A You know what, we may have had those meetings, I you know, prior to breakdowns in communication and before I transferred the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is preserved for the record, and just let him answer the question which is  MS. BLAKE: I could. I could. I'll think about that when we take our break.  MR. LAROSE: Well, think about that, because I think that's the I don't want to I'm not going to bother this judge piecemeal, but I think this is a big question, and the question couldn't be more simple. Why did that happen?  MS. BLAKE: Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Okay.  MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back in ten.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah. So back at I got 12:32, so why don't we get back at 12:45? It's 12:45 my time. I'm in Michigan. So 11:45? Okie-dokie. Thanks. Okay. How do I do this?  REPORTER: Okay. We are now off the record you just put it on mute.  MR. LAROSE: Mute.  REPORTER: and turn off your video. And we are now off the record at 11:33 Central time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	managed the coordination of that program or project. That was given to Mr. Tim Williams. Mr. Williams opted to go with a different vendor. The Board of Trustees upheld his decision and paid the bill.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q And you didn't have anything to do with it?  A Not at all, sir.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: We're going to get some barking here in a minute because I have a visitor delivering something. It's the product of being a country lawyer with Labradors. Sorry, you guys.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I want to follow up on something we talked about a little bit earlier, Mayor. Do you remember a specific meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, Dave Gonzalez and you at city hall that discussed the issue of whether Riverdale Materials would be required to pay royalties and/or post a closure security?  A You know what, we may have had those meetings, I you know, prior to breakdowns in

Page 78

- 1 concerns was trying to reduce his taxes. You know, at
- 2 one point, he even made mention of trying to have his
- 3 parcel annexed to the Village of Dixmoor. So him and
- 4 I would talk regularly. We would go out for lunch and
- 5 talk regularly. We had several conversations. We may
- 6 have -- may or may not have talked about -- about
- 7 these host fees that you're mentioning.
- 8 Q What was the cause of the breakdown of
- 9 communication?
- 10 A Tri-State, near to end, they were becoming
- 11 very hostile, very aggressive in their communication.
- 12 We were having some serious financial problems, and
- 13 we -- we were backed up on our invoices, paying them.
- 14 And I was trying to handle the situation as
- 15 professionally as possible, and -- and letting Mr.
- 16 Germany know that I don't handle the day-to-day
- 17 operations of accounts payable, but if it's a -- if a
- 18 vendor has a concern about non-payment, I do bring it
- 19 up to our Budget Director, our Treasurer, David
- 20 Gonzalez.
- 21 And I -- I think, you know, that it caused
- 22 some stress and some strain in the relationship, you
- 23 know. And I -- I understand that because, you know,
- 24 the Germanys have their expenditures, too. Payroll
  - Page 79
- 1 and insurance and taxes. But we were doing the best
- 2 we could at the time. And, you know, when things just
- 3 got to a point where I couldn't tolerate any longer, I
- 4 told Mr. Williams, "I want you to handle this vendor
- 5 and oversee their account."
- 6 You know, there were times where, you know,
- 7 representatives from the Germanys were calling the
- 8 Villages up three, four times a day, and they were
- 9 directing questions to people who had nothing to do
- 10 with accounts payable. And the clerical staff was
- 11 complaining about that. You know, they felt like they
- 12 were being interrogated, being harassed, to the point
- 13 where I had written a letter to the Germanys asking
- 14 them not to communicate with us via telephone.
- 15 Q We'll go over that in a little bit. Back to
- 16 the point --
- 17 A And Mr. Germany -- Mr. Germany and I had
- 18 exchanged our personal cell phones. And so I was also
- 19 getting the text messages as well about getting paid.
- 20 You know, so I -- I tried to work with them and, you
- 21 know, my apologies for backing away, but, you know,
- 22 this was something that I had no control over. You
- 23 know, every -- every vendor that was doing business
- 24 with the Village of Riverdale, their payments were

- 1 backlogged for months.
- 2 Q Okay. So we got a little bit off track
- 3 there. I appreciate all that that you just said. But
- 4 do you remember whether there was a specific meeting
- 5 with you, and Dave Gonzales, and Sheryl, and Jeff
- 6 where the issue of Riverdale Materials paying
- 7 royalties and/or closure bonds occurred?
- 8 A I wouldn't have met with the Germanys about
- 9 Riverdale Materials paying royalties.
- 0 Q Okay. So --
- 11 A I did meet with the Germanys about their
- 12 royalties, and that matter was given to Mr. Gonzalez
- 13 to handle.
- 4 Q Okay. And the reason why I'm following up
- 15 on this is because I didn't want you to get hung up.
- 16 I think my previous questions in this regard was, "Did
- 17 you assure them that Riverdale Materials would have to
- 18 pay royalties and/or a closure bond." I didn't want
- 19 you to get hung up on the word "assure," but what
- 20 you're telling me right now, your testimony is, you
- 21 never had any discussions with them with --
- 22 A No. I didn't say that. I may have had a
- 23 conversation with them. Keep -- keep in mind, sir, I
- 24 meet with a lot of people regarding a lot of different
  - Page 81

Page 80

- 1 issues, and even though I may take the -- the
- 2 preliminary meeting to find out what the issue is,
- 3 it's usually passed off to a department head who had
- 4 more knowledge or expertise of the problem. In this
- 5 particular case, that would have been Mr. Gonzalez.
- 6 Seeing that he's a CPA and he's handling our finances;
- 7 he would be better able to gauge how the Village would
- 8 be impacted by such a decision.
- Q Okay. I'm just trying to get to what you
- 10 remember about whether or not you talked to the
- 11 Germanys about Riverdale Materials paying royalties or
- 12 posting a closure bond. Do you remember anything like
- 13 that?
- 14 A I never had a conversation with the Germanys
- 15 about Riverdale Materials.
- 16 Q Okay. Do you think -- never mind. I think
- 17 we covered this already, and I don't want to -- we've
- 18 got plenty to go through. I don't want to backtrack.
- 19 Now that we're on this kind of subject let's look at
- 20 Exhibit Q. Q as in Q. Foods that start with the
- 21 letter Q? No one's laughing. No one knows what
- 22 that's from.
- 23 MS. BURKE: Quesadilla. Queen.
- 24 MR. LAROSE: Foods that start with the

7

Page 82

1 letter Q. Remember? From White Men Can't Jump?

2 MS. BURKE: Oh. No. I didn't remember

3 that. I haven't -
4 MR. LAROSE: Woody -
5 MS. BURKE: -- seen that movie in a

6 long time.7 MR. LAROSE: Woody Harrelson's

8 girlfriend went on Jeopardy, and the category was 9 "Foods that Start with the Letter Q," and she, like,

10 won, I don't know, \$100,000 or something.

11 BY MR. LAROSE:

12 Q Tell me when you're ready, Mayor.

13 A I'm ready, sir.

14 Q Okay. So this is the letter you referred

15 to. Do Not Call Request. Do you remember ever

16 issuing a letter like this, other than this one, in

17 your entire term as Mayor since 2013?

18 A No. Though I -- I do have to say that I've

19 never had a vendor engage the Village in such a

20 disrespectful and offensive manner.

21 Q So we asked, in discovery and in FOIA

22 requests, for any documents about disrespectful and

23 harassing manner, and we never got any. And when I

24 asked Jerome Russell about it, he said he had no idea.

Page 84

1 same subject. Wanted to know why couldn't they get

2 paid, when they were going to get paid. But, you

3 know, I would direct them to accounts payable. And

4 for some reason, that wasn't sufficient enough for

5 them. I -- I really believe that the motive was to --

6 to be a nuisance and to embarrass the Village.

Q Why do you believe that?

8 A Why would you call me four or five times in

9 one day asking about payments, and --

10 Q You have phone records that prove that?

11 A Well, not anymore. I mean, you would have

12 to get it from Boost Mobile.

13 Q All right. What's your cell phone number?

14 A (708) 545-1770.

15 Q And Booth Mobile is the --

16 A Boost, Boost Mobile.

17 Q B-O-O-T-H?

18 A Yeah, B-O-O-S-T.

19 Q B-O-O-S-T. Boost Mobile. And is that the

20 carrier you had back in 2018?

21 A Actually, it's still my provider.

22 Q Okay. Good. So who were the employees that

23 complained?

24 A I don't recall, sir.

Page 83

1 And when I asked Dave Gonzalez about it, he said he

2 had no idea. So do you have pieces of paper that

3 document any of this stuff you're referring to in

4 Exhibit Q?

5 A No. I don't have any documentation, but

6 there were times when I would come to work, and the

7 clerks would say, you know, "We received a call from

8 Tri-State. They want to know when they're getting

9 paid." Or my -- my HR director would tell me that

10 some of the staff members are complaining about

11 Tri-State calling and being overly aggressive in

12 inquiring about their payments.

13 Q Okay. So this letter goes out on April

14 25th. When did these employees complain about hostile

15 and harassing style of communications?

16 A You know, that -- we didn't keep an official

17 record of it. And I'm -- I'm going to say this to

18 you, Mr. LaRose. I -- I took their complaints to be

19 credible because I, too, were getting the same

20 harassing calls.

21 Q And was it harassing just because they

22 wanted to get paid the over \$300,000 that you owed

23 them?

24 A Harassing as in multiple calls about the

Page 85 Q Okay. And after this directive, do not call

2 request, did Tri-State or anybody from Tri-State

3 continue to call?

A I didn't receive any more calls.

5 Q And did you receive any more so-called

6 complaints?

7 A No.

8 Q With all of the calls that supposedly

9 happened, and I don't doubt that some of them

10 happened, but that supposedly happened with respect

11 to, "When are we going to get paid?" did anyone

12 respond to them in writing that says, "We're going to

13 pay you as soon as we can. Thank you for your

14 patience. We just don't have the money right now."

15 Or anything like that?

16 A So my understanding, Mr. LaRose, is that Mr.

17 Gonzalez, as well as those working in accounts

18 payable, contacted the Germanys and informed them of

19 our financial predicament. If I'm not mistaken,

20 partial payments were made. But, you know, this was a

21 problem that we were dealing with with all of our

22 vendors. We were behind on bills, and we had to

23 actually get an advance on our future tax revenues

24 that were going to come in.

Page 86	Page 88
	sent to you, it's copied to your Chief of Staff, and
500 Sec. 30	it looks like the rest of the Trustees. Do you
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	remember seeing this document?
4 do know what was going on and what led up to us having 4	A I don't remember, but I I take it it's
	legit.
6 Q When I showed Mr. Gonzalez a letter from 6	Q Okay. Did you respond to it?
7 another counsel for Tri-State saying that, you know, 7	A No. If I
8 the bills were past due and all that, he said he never 8	Q Did anyone?
9 saw it before. And he said that he didn't correspond 9	A I'm sorry.
10 with Tri-State in any way to tell them why their bills 10	Q Do you know if anyone did?
11 were being held up. Do you know differently?	A When I receive letters like this from
12 A It would have been Mr. Gonzalez's or Mr. 12 c	counsel, I turn it over to our legal department. So
13 Williams' responsibility to notify them of our 13 r	most likely, that would have went to my attorney, Matt
14 financial situation.	Welch.
15 Q Yeah, hold on.	Q Okay. But since it's an inquiry just about
16 MR. LAROSE: Erin, you guys froze up 16 p	payments and not about anybody going to sue you or
17 for a second there. And now it's saying my internet 17 a	anything like that, why wouldn't it have gone to Dave
18 connection is unstable. I don't know.	Gonzales?
19 MS. BLAKE: It looks we 19	A Sir, I've always felt it better to let
20 MR. LAROSE: I'm unstable, but I don't 20 1	awyers handle other lawyers.
21 know about my internet connection.	Q Probably a wise move. So do you recall that
22 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 y	you didn't send it to Gonzalez because he said he
23 Q So let's try this one again because you cut 23 n	never saw this?
24 out there for a minute there, Mayor. When I showed 24	A I know I sent it to my attorney. How it was
Page 87	Page 89
	nandled from there, I'm not sure.
2 a minute, which was a letter from another lawyer that 2	Q And do you know whether anybody, whether it
	was your attorney or anyone else, responded to this
	etter?
5 said, "I never corresponded with anybody from 5	MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation.
6 Tri-State to tell them why we're not paying them." Do	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know that.
7 you know differently?	MR. LAROSE: Okay.
8 A No. I don't.	THE WITNESS: How am I expected to know
	hat?
10 subject okay. Look at Exhibit L, please. L as in	MS. BLAKE: You're not.
11 LaRose.	THE WITNESS: Okay.
12 (Exhibit L was marked for 12	MS. BLAKE: He's just trying to see if
and the second s	ou did.
	BY MR. LAROSE:
15 MR. LAROSE: L as in LaRose. That is 15	Q If strike that. We know that Tri-State
	lidn't perform the spring clean-up in 2018, but they
	lid in 2019. Are you aware of that?
18 Q You got it, Mayor?	A No. I am not.
19 A Okay, sir. 19	Q So you didn't have anything to do with them
	loing their job pursuant to the contract under the
	pring clean-up in 2019?
22 Federal Express. And it's from Ken Bellah on behalf 22 of Tri State in puring a plant outstanding hills as of	A Mr. LaRose, as I stated earlier, I don't
	andle the coordination of that program.
24 that date to the tune of 192,000 and change. It's 24	Q So the answer would be "No. I didn't have

	Page 90			Page 92
1	anything to do with it." Correct?	1	Α	
2	A Exactly.	2	Q	The complaints that you received about
3	MR. LAROSE: Erin?	3		te, could we characterize them as kind of
4	MS. BLAKE: Yeah. Sorry.	4	run-of-t	the-mill?
5	MR. LAROSE: That's all right. Let's	5	A	Exactly.
6	look at H as in Henry and I as in Identical.	6		Okay. Same type of complaints that you
7	(Exhibits H and I were marked for	7		receive from people about any municipal service?
8	identification.)	8		And and Flood.
9	MS. BLAKE: Okay.	9	0	Right. And so you know, being the mayor and
10	BY MR. LAROSE:	10		avolved in politics, sir, people are going to
11	Q So H is a flyer for the 2018 Community			in no matter what about something. Right?
12	Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Name	12		Yes, sir.
13	A Yes, sir.	13		So that's kind of how I characterize
14		14		the-mill. Right?
15	of a banner or sign or something like that, for the	15	Α .	
	same thing. Right?	16	0	Okay. You have any knowledge about Jim
17	MS. BLAKE: Say yes.			n calling me up and waking me up out of bed, and
18	MR. LAROSE: Mayor?			ning me?
19	MS. BLAKE: Let him know you heard him.	19	A	_
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	20		Okay. You haven't talked to him about that?
21		21		No.
22	Q Okay. That was easy. Did you personally	22		So with respect to the payments to
1000 0000	receive any complaints about how Tri-State performed	Total Control		te, or really, any other vendor, but I'm most
- 1	the spring clean-up in the past?			ned about them, can you walk me through the
	Page 91			Page 93
1	A Any complaints would have gone to the Public	1	process	s of how invoices get paid in the Village of
	Works Director, Jerome Russell.	10000	Riverd	
3	Q I can only ask you what you know. So would	3		Payments are at the sole discretion of the
1000	the answer be, "No, I never received any personal			t Director, our Treasurer. He prioritizes
	complaints?"	5.00		- what bills need to be paid first. I know at
6	A I have gotten complaints in the past, but			int, he told me that payments were being
	they were directed to Mr. Russell to handle.		100-100-0	ly made based on some type of formula or
8	Q Okay. About the spring clean-up?		370	tage basis that he was working on. But I I
9	A Mm-hmm.		_	nterfere with that because I don't have the
10	Q You have to say yes or no.			ise. I'm not a Certified Public Accountant.
11	A Yes. My apologies. Yes.	11	•	And the Budget Director and Treasurer, I
12	Q When were those?	1.000000		at he was Finance Director, whatever. That's
13	A I don't remember, you know, when they			Gonzalez. Right?
	occurred and the nature of them. But you do have	14		Yes. I'm sorry. The titles are
	people who call and complain, as they do with			angeable.
00000	shoveling snow, or police calls, and other things that	16		Right. That's fine. And I was really kind
THE STATE OF THE S	pertain to municipal services.		202	ing to the larger picture on the process. And
18	Q Did any of the complaints that you received	000000	100	see if I can take you through you it from what
	in any nature about Tri-State have anything to do with			people have testified to so that we can nail it
la la constante	the Village canceling or not renewing their contract?	20		with you. So invoice comes in from Tri-State.
21	A No.		Right?	
22	Q Did any of the complaints that you received	22	2077	Yes, sir.
	of any nature have anything to do with Flood Brothers	23	Q	It goes to the department head, or at least
I POINTING	performing the 2018 spring clean-up and not Tri-State?	2000		some time, to the department head regarding
44	performing the 2010 spring clean-up and not 111-State?	24	ara at S	some unic, to the department head regarding

Page 94 Page 96 1 that type of business. In this case, for a long time, 1 implied. It never came out directly and said such, 2 Jerome Russell. Right? 2 but Mr. Germany, on occasion when I would talk to him 3 A Right. 3 on the phone, he made it clear that his workers don't And then Russell initials it, and it goes on 4 work for free and that his trucks don't run on water. 5 some warrant list, a list of invoices to be approved 5 So he was letting me know in a very subtle way that if 6 by the Board. Correct? 6 we didn't get them the money, don't expect the garbage A Yes. 7 to be picked up. And then the next formal meeting of the Q Did he say those words? 9 board after the warrant list is prepared, the Board A No. That's what I -- that's what I'm 10 votes to approve those payments. Correct? 10 saying. It was implied. A No. It's a process. So each invoice that 11 Q Okay. Did you ever receive anything in 12 comes into the Village of Riverdale, it's assigned to 12 writing from anybody from Tri-State saying, "Since you 13 its respective department. In this case, with 13 owe us \$300,000, we can't continue to pick up the 14 Tri-State, it would have been Public Works. Mr. 14 garbage"? 15 Russell would have the responsibility of coding the 15 A I -- no. I don't recall getting any written 16 invoice. So sanitation has a budget line-item number 16 communication like that. 17 that he puts on there. He basically signs it. From 17 Q But you did receive those communications 18 there, it goes to accounts payable. Then we have a 18 from Floor Brothers. Didn't you? 19 Trustee, our Senior Trustee who serves as our Finance A I don't recall that, either. 19 20 Chairman, will review the process, look at all the 20 Q So Flood Brothers didn't ever threaten to 21 invoices, sign off on it. From there, it goes to the 21 suspend service or issue a notice that service would 22 Board of Trustees for a full vote. From there, the 22 be suspended if they didn't get paid? 23 Board has now given Mr. Gonzalez the authority to 23 A If we received a letter like that, that 24 issue payments to these different vendors. 24 would have been handled by Mr. Gonzalez. Page 95 Page 97 Q How long ago did Gonzalez get that 1 Q So you're not aware of that? 2 authority? 2 A I don't recall that. 3 A He had it upon his appointment. 3 Q If Tri-State would have threatened directly Q Do you remember when that was? 4 to terminate the services until they got paid, what Mr. Gonzalez has been with me now, I'd say would have happened then? 6 six, almost seven years. A I would have to consult with my attorney as Q Okay. So he would have had it back before 7 to what options were available. 8 the time that we got into controversy about payments Q Do you know, so I've been over all the 9 in '15, '16, something like that? 9 records. You don't have to believe me, but I'm going A Right. You know, I -- I understand your --10 10 to tell you what the truth is. That for years, even 11 your question and your concerns about payments to 11 though they were supposed to be paid in 15 days, they 12 Tri-State. I really wish they had not taken so 12 got paid between 30 and 45 days. For years. 13 personally. You know, had -- had Mr. Germany been a 13 Including through 2016. Then in 2017, when they start 14 little bit more sensible in his communication, I would 14 objecting to Riverdale Materials, they're two, three, 15 have been more than happy to show him the stack of 15 four, sometimes five months late. Do you know why 16 bills on my desk that were unpaid. You know, we 16 that changed from time to time? 17 didn't pay our attorneys. We couldn't pay our 17 MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to the 18 accountants. We couldn't pay our engineers. We were form of the question. 19 behind on our insurance payments. At that particular 19 MR. LAROSE: Let me try and -- it was 20 time, we had just enough money for operations. That's 20 kind of a convoluted question. And a valid objection. 21 payroll, utilities, things of that nature. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Did Tri-State ever threaten to cut off their 22 Q Why did Riverdale get paid on a more timely services because they weren't getting paid? 23 23 basis for an extended period of time, and later on, a 24 A It was not -- it was implied. It was 24 less timely basis?

Page 98	Page 100
1 A Riverdale? What do you mean, sir?	1 A Do you mind rephrasing the question?
2 MS. BLAKE: I think he meant Tri-State.	2 Q Sure. I don't mind. Sometime before July
3 MR. LAROSE: I'm sorry.	3 of 2019, there were complaints by multi-family
4 THE WITNESS: Okay.	4 residents that were served by different contractors
5 MR. LAROSE. I did.	5 about trash pickup. Do you remember that?
6 BY MR. LAROSE:	6 A Vaguely. Yes.
7 Q Let me say it again. Sorry. Do you know	7 Q Do you remember that you made the comment
8 why Tri-State got paid for an extended period of time	8 that you were going to contact counsel to get these
9 on a more timely basis, and then starting in the fall	9 vendors' licenses revoked?
10 of 2017, on a less timely basis?	10 A I don't
11 A I know that we had some serious financial	11 Q Do you remember saying anything like that?
12 problems, but the decision to make payments to certain	12 A No, sir. I don't remember saying that.
13 vendors, that is the sole discretion of Mr. Gonzalez.	13 MR. LAROSE: Marissa, will you text me
14 Q Why did Flood Brothers get paid on a more	14 where that came from so that I don't got to go
15 timely basis than Tri-State?	15 fumbling around for it, please?
16 MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation.	16 BY MR. LAROSE:
	· 1
18 MS. BLAKE: You have to answer if you 19 know.	18 people were complaining about?
	MS. ALASKA: Yes. I'm going to text
20 THE WITNESS: I I don't know. 21 BY MR. LAROSE:	20 you the exhibit number right now. It's double O.
	MR. LAROSE: Okay. But hold on.
22 Q Is that surprising to you?	MS. ALASKA: Yes.
23 A I'm not surprised by it, but I have to say	MR. LAROSE: I was asking him a
24 this: I'm usually not aware that there's a problem	24 question. So it's double O right now, which is the
Page 99	Page 101 1 exhibit that I need to show him?
1 unless vendors are calling me or unless Mr. Gonzales 2 is saying, "Hey, we have a cash flow issue." By the	
3 time Flood Brothers came in, I think we were turning a	<ul><li>MS. ALASKA: Yeah.</li><li>MR. LAROSE: All right.</li></ul>
4 curve on our financial woes. I'm not sure.	Annual Control of Cont
5 Q And the records seem to bear that out. But	81 8
6 if you're turning the corner on your financial woes,	
	go to go
7 why wouldn't the older vendors, meaning the vendors	7 find double O. Just a minute.
8 that had the oldest invoices, like Tri-State, get paid	8 MR. LAROSE: Yup.
9 before the vendors that had the new invoices, like 10 Flood Brothers?	9 MS. BLAKE: My exhibits only go up to
	10 double K.
11 MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: That would be a Mr.	11 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. I think you got
	12 double O yesterday, but I can.
13 Gonzalez question, sir, respectfully.	MS: BLAKE: No. Those only went up to
14 BY MR. LAROSE:	14 double K, and so I was looking
15 Q I asked him that. He didn't know either.	MS. ALASKA: No. It was attached to
16 Okay. So just to clear this up, you didn't have	16 the e-mail here. I don't know why
17 anything to do with directing anybody, Mr. Gonzalez or	MR. LAROSE: Well, and Erin, maybe we
18 anybody else, to hold back payments to Tri-State?	18 can get through this in another way. Double O is the
19 A Not at all. That I mean, not at not	19 Village's response to our second request for
20 at all.	20 production, and the documents attached thereto, which,
21 Q Okay. There was a point in time when and	21 let's see
22 it was before Tri-State's contract terminated when	MS. BLAKE: That works. Oh. I see it
23 there were complaints about other garbage contractors	23 at the bottom there. Little Exhibit OO. Okay. We
24 at the multi-family units. Do you remember that?	24 got it.

Page 102 Page 104 1 BY MR. LAROSE: 1 and object to form again because your second request Q All right, so, Mayor, take a look at RD047 2 for production asks for complaints regarding 3 on Exhibit OO. 3 multi-family units in the Village. It doesn't ask (Exhibit OO was marked for 4 about Tri-State specifically. It asks about 5 identification.) 5 complaints regarding multi-family units in the 6 BY MR. LAROSE: 6 Village. Q Does that refresh your recollection as to 7 MR. LAROSE: Okay. So were there any 8 whether you wanted to revoke some licenses or at least 8 complaints --9 contact legal counsel to do so? 9 MS. BLAKE: -- the production, and --A Yes. And well, sir, your question, and I 10 THE WITNESS: Exactly. 11 don't mean this to be disrespectful and kind of taken 11 BY MR. LAROSE: 12 out of context. This e-mail was generated to 12 Q Well, I got it. So have you --13 department heads because we were having a problem with 13 A My question -- my answer to you, sir, I'm 14 trash everywhere, and I was on Code Enforcement to 14 glad you brought this up so you -- it demonstrates 15 that Tri-State was not being singled out. They were 15 clean the town up. One of the problems that we were 16 experiencing is we have a high vacancy rate of homes 16 being held to the same standard as everyone else, or 17 that are abandoned, which causes us to have dumping 17 everyone else was being held to the same standard as 18 everywhere. 18 Tri-State. And when we had vendors that were coming 19 And we have homeowners and landlords; their 19 to town to pick up garbage, and they would leave bulk 20 properties were in foreclosure; they weren't paying 20 items like sofas and other things like that, that's 21 their sanitation bills. So the tenants were sitting 21 unacceptable. You can't do that. So yes, we did 22 trash out everywhere. Raccoons and possums were 22 threaten revocation of business licenses if they could 23 gnawing at the trash, and it was -- it was a mess. 23 not do -- perform their duties per contract or per 24 People who were not picking up trash and landlords 24 ordinance. But I'm glad you brought this up because Page 103 Page 105 1 that were not being responsible faced revocation of 1 Tri-State was not singled out in any way. 2 their occupancy permits and their business licenses Q Was Tri-State not part of this production 3 for not fulfilling the obligations per ordinance. .3 because they weren't behaving the same way? Q Yeah. But this one on page 47 doesn't refer A Tri-State most likely was not part of this 5 to landlords or occupants. It refers to sanitation 5 production because the Board had passed an ordinance 6 vendors. Garbage companies. Right? 6 requiring multi-family dwellings to use Flood. A Correct. Q I think this was before that, and we're Q Okay. And then behind this, page 48, that's 8 going to go over that in a while. But it's not just 9 a picture of Waste Management's dumpster. Page 49, a 9 Flood Brothers. It was Waste Management and Republic. 10 picture of Flood Brother's dumpster. Page 50, a 10 I think your ordinance was passed a couple of months 11 picture of Republic Service's dumpster. We asked for 11 later. A couple of months after you're, you know, 12 complaints, in these documents, about Tri-State. And 12 you're going to revoke their license. So the question 13 what we got back was you're going to revoke the 13 then is, if Flood Brothers was performing poorly 14 licenses of, you know, maybe these other companies. I 14 enough for you to contact legal counsel to revoke 15 don't know. Do you have any pictures about Tri-State? 15 their license, why did they get the garbage contract? A Mr. LaRose, let me -- hold on for a second. 16 16 A That's, you know, you've taken this out of Q It's all right. Take your time. I mean, I 17 context, sir. There were landlords in town. For 18 -- that's what we're trying to get at here. I mean, 18 whatever reasons, they had a 16-unit building with one 19 we asked in discovery, a legal document in this case, 19 dumpster there, or maybe you had a landlord that 20 give us the complaints. And what we got was, you're 20 wasn't paying the bill on time, so services weren't 21 going to revoke the licenses of some of these people, 21 being provided to that property. And because of that, 22 or at least talk to counsel about it, and none of them 22 you had overflow of trash on the streets and in the 23 is us. 23 alleys. It wasn't about Flood Brothers not performing 24 MS. BLAKE: I'm just going to go ahead 24 their services. It's about the people who hired Flood

Page 106 Page 108 1 Brothers that weren't paying them or not purchasing 1 appropriate. You're also showing him partial exhibits 2 enough dumpsters to accommodate their -- their 2 of page 36 of the double OO is a Tri-State garbage 3 tenants. 3 can, I'm just finding. You know, so it's, you know. Q Okay. But your e-mail to Robby and a bunch MR. LAROSE: You've got the whole 5 of department chiefs doesn't say anything like that. 5 double O in front of you, and you can ask him whatever 6 It says, "revoke the business licenses of these 6 questions you want. My question was about his e-mail 7 sanitation vendors that can't comply with our code." 7 and the fact that he was directly involved. I guess I 8 Isn't that what it says? 8 don't need him to admit that because he said he wrote MS. BLAKE: Is that what the e-mail 9 the e-mail. So let's just move on. 10 said? Oh, I took it away. Hold on. THE WITNESS: My -- my duties as mayor 11 THE WITNESS: Sir, can I ask you a 11 is not totally ceremonial. You know, there are 12 question? 12 responsibilities that I delegate to other people 13 BY MR. LAROSE: 13 because they have more knowledge, experience, and Q Sure. 14 14 expertise. But I can't help not seeing trash 15 A Why would it be necessary for me to explain 15 everywhere when I'm driving around the town and 16 to my department heads the directive that I gave them? 16 driving through alleys. And if I see it, I'm going to 17 Q I don't know. You wrote the e-mail. 17 inquire about it. 18 That's my point. 18 How come Code Enforcement is not citing Q Why was it necessary? 19 19 these people? How come Public Works is not cleaning 20 A I gave them a task to perform. I didn't 20 it up? How come the vendors are not coming to collect 21 need to explain to them why I did it. 21 trash out of their receptacles? 22 Q Okay. But the document that you wrote to 22 BY MR. LAROSE: 23 them on March 6, 2019, doesn't say anything about the 23 Q Okay. Speaking of the alleys, why was it 24 landlords, doesn't say anything about less dumpsters 24 the policy that, for a long time, that the alleys Page 107 Page 109 1 than they need, doesn't say anything about too many 1 didn't get plowed? 2 people. It says, "to revoke the business licenses of A The alleys have never gotten plowed and if 2 3 these sanitations vendors that can't comply with our 3 they --4 code." Doesn't it say that? Q Except for last week, right before the 5 A The e-mail? Yes. 5 election, right? 6 Q Yes. A Oh my god. 7 A It does. Q Not "Oh, my god." Were the alleys plowed Q Okay. So at least to this extent, when you 8 last week or not? 9 say, "I don't get involved in these trash matters," or A Yes. People had to get out. 10 whatever, you did get involved with this one. Right? 10 Q So people didn't have to get out before last MS. BLAKE: I'm just going to -- you're 11 week, but last week -- and let's make it clear. It 12 badgering a little bit here, Mr. LaRose. But I 12 was at your direction that the alleys were plowed. 13 also --13 Correct? 14 MR. LAROSE: You've seen nothing yet, 14 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Incomplete 15 but that was -- that was so far from badgering, it's 15 hypothetical. Can you please rephrase your question? 16 not even funny. I'm asking him that -- he did say, 16 BY MR. LAROSE: 17 like 10 times, "I don't get involved in that mess." 17 Q It was at your direction that the alleys 18 MS. BLAKE: Well, you -- no. You're --18 were plowed on 2/18 --19 THE WITNESS: That's not what I said. 19 MS. BLAKE: [inaudible]. 20 MS. BLAKE: What he was talking about 20 BY MR. LAROSE: 21 not getting involved at and this issue are two 21 -- 2021? 22 different things. It's not fair to make that 22 A With the snowfall that we had, it would --23 comparison. You're putting your opinions and theory 23 would have been a hardship and a burden on the 24 residents to shovel out their own garages' alleys. 24 into questions that just, you know, it's not

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q So the question is, "Yes, I directed that,"	1	A So Bracken was not the only one.
- 8	or "No."?	2	CONTROL CONTRO
3	MS. BLAKE: The answer is what was	3	I asked. But who called in Bracken?
4	stated, Mr. LaRose. He answered your question	4	MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy.
5		5	THE WITNESS: There was a a team
6	MR. LAROSE: No, he didn't. No, he	6	effort. Anybody who was available, all hands on deck.
7			BY MR. LAROSE:
8	MS. BLAKE: Okay.	8	Q Okay. Did Bracken work at a discounted
9	MR. LAROSE: My question was, did he	9	rate?
10	direct it? I know it got plowed. I have pictures. I	10	A I haven't gotten his invoice yet.
11	have videos. I want to know whether he directed it or	11	Q Did they agree to work at a discounted rate?
12	not.	12	A Per our discussions.
13	THE WITNESS: Do I answer?	13	Q Who did you discuss that with?
14	MS. BLAKE: Yeah.	14	MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes. I did.	15	We're still talking about the snow removal a week ago,
16	BY MR. LAROSE:	16	right?
17	Q And was Bracken Box hired to help in that	17	MR. LAROSE: Who did he discuss with
18	regard?	18	Bracken about them working as an independent
19	MS. BLAKE: I'm just going to have a	19	contractor at a discounted rate?
20	standing objection to everything about what occurred	20	THE WITNESS: The initial conversation
21	in 2021 relating to Riverdale's snow. It has nothing	21	was with James Bracken. The follow-up was with my
	to do with this case. You're going fishing. It's	22	Fire Chief and Mr. Bracken's foreman, Sergio.
1	totally irrelevant.	23	BY MR. LAROSE:
24	MR. LAROSE: I'm not going fishing, and	24	Q Okay. In the last month or so, you put some
	Page 111		Page 113
223	-		Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign,
2	MS. BLAKE: You don't	2	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your
2 3	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance	2 3	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?
2 3 4	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal	2 3 4	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that? MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy.
2 3 4 5	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's	2 3 4 5	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit,
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make	2 3 4 5 6	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal. MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of other people that we use for landscaping and grass	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just happened to my phone. Or my screen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of other people that we use for landscaping and grass cutting that have pick-up trucks with snow removal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just happened to my phone. Or my screen.  MR. LAROSE: Marissa, which exhibit are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of other people that we use for landscaping and grass cutting that have pick-up trucks with snow removal blades that were called in. We also had Flood that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just happened to my phone. Or my screen.  MR. LAROSE: Marissa, which exhibit are those pictures?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of other people that we use for landscaping and grass cutting that have pick-up trucks with snow removal blades that were called in. We also had Flood that came in and worked. Many of them worked at a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just happened to my phone. Or my screen.  MR. LAROSE: Marissa, which exhibit are those pictures?  MS. ALASKA: The picture is Exhibit LL.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of other people that we use for landscaping and grass cutting that have pick-up trucks with snow removal blades that were called in. We also had Flood that came in and worked. Many of them worked at a discounted rate, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just happened to my phone. Or my screen.  MR. LAROSE: Marissa, which exhibit are those pictures?  MS. ALASKA: The picture is Exhibit LL. Double L.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BLAKE: You don't MR. LAROSE: So make your relevance objection, which isn't a proper objection in federal court anyway. It's form of the question, and it's privilege. That's it. So make your objection. Make your relevance objection. And I want to know how Bracken Box, that's owned by the Bracken Company, got involved in the snow removal.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. THE WITNESS: Do I answer? MS. BLAKE: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Bracken Box was not the only vendor that we called in to work as independent contractors. Affordable Trees came out and worked. Independent contractors Thomas Watson came in to work. And the Fire Chief could give you a list of other people that we use for landscaping and grass cutting that have pick-up trucks with snow removal blades that were called in. We also had Flood that came in and worked. Many of them worked at a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 113 signs up on 138th Street for reelection. One sign, and then next to that sign, a sign about one of your opponents, Deyon Dean. You're familiar with that?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy. What does his election have to do with your lawsuit, Mark?  MR. LAROSE: Well, it depends on whose property he put it on, now doesn't it?  MS. BLAKE: They're on a lot of properties in the Village of Riverdale. He's running  MR: LAROSE: Yeah.  MS. BLAKE: for Mayor in Riverdale.  MR. LAROSE: Yeah, but wouldn't he need permission from the owner of the property? So I want an answer to the question.  MS. BLAKE: I don't know what just happened to my phone. Or my screen.  MR. LAROSE: Marissa, which exhibit are those pictures?  MS. ALASKA: The picture is Exhibit LL.

1	Page 114	1	Page 116
2	picture. Show them LL.  (Exhibit LL was marked for		Dean didn't put up a sign saying he was a tax
3	identification.)		delinquent. The mayor put up a sign saying, "Don't
4	MS. BLAKE: I have to go get LL and get		elect Deyon Dean because he doesn't pay his taxes."
	my screen fixed because I really don't want to look at		BY MR. LAROSE:
1	myself this large on the screen.	5 6	Q Isn't that right, Mayor?
7	MR. LAROSE: Hold on. We love looking		A Mr. LaRose, in the campaign, you have people
8	at you, though. So it's 1:50		working for you. Sometimes they do things, and they're not aware of protocol and regulations. But if
9	MS. BLAKE: Thanks.		
10	MR. LAROSE: my time. Hold on.		that was offensive to you, I can have it removed
11	It's 1:50 my time. I want to come back at 2:00.		today.
12	MS. BLAKE: Okay. And it's LL,	11	Q Okay. But it's not necessarily offensive,
500000	Marissa?		except if somebody put a yard sign up in your property
14	MS. ALASKA: Yeah. Correct. Correct.		that you didn't want there, it would be offensive to you. In my property, it would be offensive. So
15	MS. BLAKE: All right. We'll be back.		
16	(V=0)	15	A If someone did that on my property, I would
17	MR. LAROSE: Thank you.  REPORTER: We are now off the record at	17	remove it.
18	12:50 Central time.	17	Q I'm sorry?
19	(Off the record.)		A If someone did that on my property, I would remove it.
20	REPORTER: We are now on the record at	20	
21	1:06 p.m. Central time.	5000	MS. BLAKE: And, honestly, this whole line of questioning is so irrelevant. Someone could
	BY MR. LAROSE:		**************************************
23	Q So, Mayor, these election signs that are LL,		have just called. It has nothing to do with this
	do you know whose property that is that the signs are	24	case, Mark.
24		24	MR. LAROSE: Well, I'm not sure about
1	Page 115 on their fence?	1	Page 117 any of that. But I would certainly think that putting
2	MS. BLAKE: You know what, I must have		up a sign on somebody's property that is involved in a
	grabbed II. I don't know if I have LL. Can you show		lawsuit with you saying they should reelect you could
	it to us? Can you, like, screen share?		certainly be construed as thumbing your nose at the
5	MR. LAROSE: Can you see it?		people that sued you. So that's what happened.
6	THE WITNESS: I see the signs, but I		BY MR. LAROSE:
	don't know the location. We've got them all	7	Q Deyon Dean didn't put up this sign. Right,
	throughout Riverdale.		Mayor? Somebody on your behalf did.
l-	BY MR. LAROSE:	9	A Yes.
10	Q When you have got them all through	10	Q Correct?
	Riverdale, and they're on private property, do you ask		A Yes.
	permission?	12	Q Okay. And as far as you know, your
13	A Definitely.		directive to anybody who works for you would have
14	Q Okay. Well, you didn't ask permission for		been, "Please get permission from the property owner
	these because that property is owned by my client.		before you go hanging campaign signs." Right?
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	16	A Correct.
	Could you take the signs down, blease?		Q I can assure you that no one did that in
16	Could you take the signs down, please?  A Sure. The election is over sir.	17	
16 17	A Sure. The election is over, sir.	17 18	
16 17 18	<ul><li>A Sure. The election is over, sir.</li><li>Q Yeah, but that doesn't it's just really</li></ul>	18	this case. And yeah, the election's over.
16 17 18 19	A Sure. The election is over, sir.  Q Yeah, but that doesn't it's just really kind of offensive to put signs up on private property	18 19	this case. And yeah, the election's over. Congratulations. Take the signs down, please.
16 17 18 19 20	A Sure. The election is over, sir.  Q Yeah, but that doesn't it's just really kind of offensive to put signs up on private property without asking permission.	18 19 20	this case. And yeah, the election's over.  Congratulations. Take the signs down, please.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Causation.
16 17 18 19 20 21	A Sure. The election is over, sir.  Q Yeah, but that doesn't it's just really kind of offensive to put signs up on private property without asking permission.  MS. BLAKE: Well, it looks like Deyon	18 19 20 21	this case. And yeah, the election's over.  Congratulations. Take the signs down, please.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Causation.  Relevancy. It's
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Sure. The election is over, sir.  Q Yeah, but that doesn't it's just really kind of offensive to put signs up on private property without asking permission.  MS. BLAKE: Well, it looks like Deyon Dean did it, too. But what address is that?	18 19 20 21 22	this case. And yeah, the election's over.  Congratulations. Take the signs down, please.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Causation.  Relevancy. It's  MR. LAROSE: No. No. It's not even a
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Sure. The election is over, sir.  Q Yeah, but that doesn't it's just really kind of offensive to put signs up on private property without asking permission.  MS. BLAKE: Well, it looks like Deyon	18 19 20 21 22	this case. And yeah, the election's over.  Congratulations. Take the signs down, please.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Causation.  Relevancy. It's

1 MR. LAROSE: Take the signs down. 2 Yeah. From me. 3 MS. BLAKE: Okay. All right. Were 4 going to move on, Mark? Or are we going to 5 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. 6 MS. BLAKE: — now do you can continue 7 with some directives to my client? 8 MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but 10 BY MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 10 BY MR. LAROSE: Mell, we're going to move 11 Q Okay. Let me ak you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone gust 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's — 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 13th's Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns i? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 Will, if you want to talk to your lawyer 22 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?		Daga 119		D 120
2 Yeah. From me. 3 MS. BLAKE: Okay. All right. We're 4 going to move on, Mark? Or are we going to— 5 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. 6 MS. BLAKE: — now do you can continue 7 with some directives to my client? 8 MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but— 10 BY MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Object to form and really 6 misstates the factest and evidence. He may have bee represent at the meeting. He cretainly didn't vote on 8t that ordinance. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has call? 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, kere's— 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 24 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 1 Could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, kere's— 21 MS. BLAKE: Well, that's your 15 testimony, Mark. 22 BY MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. Is that why you —  18 MS. BLAKE: Well, that's your 15 testimony, Mark. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: Well, wa're question. In the wind way the didn't wote on that ordinance.  22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 the other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: Well, that's does not own the 17 question. Is that why you.—  18 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 the why you was a that ordinance. 18 that ordinance. 19 my was a the death of the No. I was a the certainly about that?  24 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138h Street?  25 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District.  26 Q Do you know w	1	Page 118  MR LAROSE: Take the signs down	1	Page 120  O But you were part of the process to approve
3 and those two letters that were written to the Zonin		aster Max Wave	10000	
4 Board. Do you remember that? 5 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. 6 MS. BLAKE: now do you can continue 7 with some directives to my client? 8 MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but - 10 BY MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's - 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond 3 that's cast of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 21 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about thar? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?			1	A Prince of the Control of the Contr
5 MR. LAROSE: Yeah. 6 MS. BLAKE: - now do you can continue 7 with some directives to my client? 8 MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but 10 BY MR. LAROSE: 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 Italking about. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond 5 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's cast of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns i? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	100			8
6 misstates the facts and evidence. He may have bee present at the meeting. He certainly didn't vote on 8 that ordinance. 9 on, but 10 BY MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 1 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for identification.)  Page 119  1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 6 Reclamation District. 9 C Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond dhere. 16 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't aware of that. 18 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 18 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about that? 16 THE WITNESS: Object to form. 16 Wester by oknem my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 22 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 23 BY MR. LAROSE: He may have been present 11 that the reting head that ordinance. 12 MR. BLAKE: Well, that's tote on that ordinance. 12 MR. LAROSE: He may have been present 11 that the meeting. He didn't vote on that ordinance. 12 work to that or				
7 present at the meeting. He certainly didn't vote on 8 that ordinance. 8 MR. LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but 10 BYMR. LAROSE: 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 6 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone eall before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 12 ould ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 22 (Exhibit W was marked for identification.)  Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials and they owned the retention pond there. 14 C Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials and they owned the retention pond pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 22 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 23 C Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 22 Exhibit W was marked for identification.) 24 Exhibit We as marked for identification.) 25 Page 15 THE WITNESS: Okay. 26 Do you remember receiving this documen	1		86333	
8 MR.LAROSE: Well, we're going to move 9 on, but 10 BY MR. LAROSE: 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 4 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 6 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Vote to break a tie. 14 MS. BLAKE: Well, that's your 15 testimony, Mark. 16 MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 18 that why you 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 19 MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 19 WR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 19 WR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 19 WR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 15 WR. BLAKE: Okal, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 24 Q Day ou who who owns the retention pond of Reclamation District. 25 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Application of Pound Inter			1	▼ 0.00 (1000). DE 040 (1000)
9 MR. LAROSE: I'm sorry?  10 BY MR. LAROSE: 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetra. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 BY MR. LAROSE: 26 A Yes. 27 Q Different one. There's a retention pond on 4 138th Street? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 that's east of the old Fritz property and there is a retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 28 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 29 Q Chay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 15 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention pond pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 20 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 22 I that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	0.000	**************************************		
10 MS. BLAKE: He may have been present 11 Q Okay. Let me ask you a question, Mayor. 12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's — 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 15 testimony, Mark. 16 MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. Is that why you — 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 question. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Det's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 25 BY MR. LAROSE: 26 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 27 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 28 Do you remember receiving this document? 29 A Yes. 30 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond 31 talking about. 31 till would use the on-site retention pond? 32 The William And The Willi		, , ,		
11 I dat meeting. He didn't vote on that ordinance.  12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's - 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 26 Reclamation District. 27 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 28 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 29 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 MR. LAROSE: Because he didn't need hi 13 vote to break a tie. 14 MS. BLAKE: Well, that's your 15 testimony, Mark. 16 MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. Is that why you - 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 MR. LAROSE: All righty. Let's do it 20 the other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 24 A Yes. 25 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 26 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 27 Reclamation District. 28 PY MR. LAROSE: 29 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 29 A Yes. 29 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 29 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 30 Q Do you shout that reven aware of who owns it? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 4 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 5 retention pond there. 6 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 6 P Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 7 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything abo			500	3
12 Will you take the signs down? That's a question. 13 MS, BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR, LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS, BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 22 dy Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 BY MR, LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 24 identification.)  Page 119 1 a question. Page 119 1 a question.  Page 119 1 a question. Page 120 a you remember receiving this document? Page 119 1 a question. Page 119 1 a question				1979
13 MS. BLAKE: Objection. Irrelevant. 14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 Page 119 26 a question. 27 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 28 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 3 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 4 Reclamation District. 4 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 4 A I wasn't aware of that. 4 A I wasn't aware of who owns it? 4 A I wasn't aware of that. 4 A I wasn't aware of who owns it? 4 A I wasn't aware of who owns it? 4 A I wasn't aware of that. 5 Called and told us about that? 6 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 7 I that was at the Zoning Board meetings? 7 I that was at the Zoning Board meetings? 8 I that was at tie. 14 MS. BLAKE: Well, that's your 15 testimony, Mark. 16 MR. LAROSE: I'm just asking you the 17 question. 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 Question. Is that why you 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 MR. LAROSE: 20 the other way, then. 20 the other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.)  Page 12 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 Q Obyou remember receiving this document? 26 Q Obyou know who owns the retention pond of the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 27 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 29 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 20 this document. Does this refersh your recollection as 21 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 28 that'	10000			
14 Inappropriate. Badgering. Et cetera. No one has 15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: Wall, that's you 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: Wall, that's you 18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 19 MR. LAROSE: All righty. Let's do it 20 the other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 26 Reclamation District. 27 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 28 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 29 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 21 R No. I wasn't aware of that. 21 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 22 A No. I wasn't aware of who owns it? 23 I wasn't even aware that there was a 24 C Different one. There's a retention pond 25 R Cokay. 26 Do you remember receiving this document? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 28 A Yes. 29 Q O Do you remember receiving this document? 29 A Yes. 20 Q O Do you remember receiving this document? 20 A Yes. 21 Carbit W was marked for 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 29 Page 12 20 Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 20 Do you remember receiving this document? 20 Do you remember receiving this document? 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 2 BY MR. LAROSE: 2 Q Lot's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 Du you remember receiving this document? 24 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, that it would u				
15 called and told us about it before the dep. Why did 16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call?  18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 the other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 de other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 de other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 de other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 de other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 de other way, then. 25 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond on there to w	100/1083	TO SECURE AND ADDRESS OF THE SECURE AND ADDR		
16 you save it to this point? Why didn't someone just 17 call? 18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 BY MR. LAROSE: 26 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 27 A Yes. 28 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 29 A Yes. 20 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 30 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 41 138th Street? 42 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 41 Reclamation District. 42 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 43 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a retention pond between the old Fritz property and the loft Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 41 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 42 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 43 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 44 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 45 retention pond there. 46 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 40 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 41 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 42 Developed to the other way, then. 43 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 44 MR. LAROSE: 45 MR. LAROSE: 46 Wh. LAROSE: 47 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 48 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question. 49 MR. LAROSE: 40 the other way, then. 40 the other way, then. 41 THE WITNESS: Okay. 41 THE WITNESS: Okay. 41 A Yes. 52 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 42 De Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 43 A Yes. 54 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 54 A Yes. 55 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware death the wasn't averen't aware death the wasn't averen't aware death the wasn't averen't aware death the veren't aware death the wasn't averen't awa	1			
17 question. Is that why you —  18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's —  21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark.  23 BY MR. LAROSE:  24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  25 Page 119  1 a question.  2 A Yes.  3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street?  5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District.  7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 pquestion. Is that why you —  18 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't a question.  20 the other way, then.  21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.)  24 PW III LAROSE: 25 Q Okay. LAROSE: 26 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 26 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 27 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 2 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 20				
18 MR. LAROSE: I could ask the same 19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 A Yes. 26 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 27 A Yes. 28 Y MR. LAROSE: 29 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 20 Exhibit W was marked for identification.) 20 In THE WITNESS: Okay. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 A Yes. 26 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 27 A Yes. 28 Y MR. LAROSE: 29 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 20 Exhibit W was marked for identification.) 20 Do you know who owns the retention pond on 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 22 BY MR. LAROSE: 31 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware of about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties. 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up				
19 question about why didn't someone call before they put 20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 25 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's 26 A Yes. 27 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 28 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 4 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 5 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 the other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 24 jet MR. LAROSE: 25 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 26 (Exhibit W was marked for 26 identification.) 26 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 27 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 28 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention				
20 it up on my client's property. Mayor, here's — 21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119 1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 Othe other way, then. 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.)  Page 12 24 identification.)  Page 13 25 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it.'' We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	201000		5.55	The state of the s
21 MS. BLAKE: You did ask that, and he 22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119  Page 119  Page 119  1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. 2 BY MR. LAROSE: 2 Q Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.) 24 identification.) 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. 2 BY MR. LAROSE: 3 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken c			150000	
22 did answer it. Let's move on, Mark. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q Mayor, will you take the signs down? That's  Page 119  1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 Let's take a look, Mayor, at Exhibit W. 23 (Exhibit W was marked for 1dentification.) 24 identification.) 29  Page 19  Pag			RESTOR	
23 (Exhibit W was marked for 24 identification.)  Page 119  1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 12 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 matter between two parties? 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 23 (Exhibit W was marked for identification.) 24 identification.) 28 PMR. LAROSE: 10 Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that' would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Brac	-		0.000000	
Page 119  1 a question.  2 A Yes.  3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street?  5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District.  7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about.  12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 24 identification.)  Page 12  1 THE WITNESS: Okay.  2 BY MR. LAROSE:  3 Q Do you remember receiving this document?  4 A Yes.  5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware  6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of  7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony,  8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm  9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the  10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use  11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to  12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as  13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't  14 have the right to use this retention pond?  15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private  17 matter between two parties?  18 BY MR. LAROSE:  19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer  20 about what's a private matter between two parties,  21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up				- 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 19
Page 119  1 a question.  2 A Yes.  3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on  4 138th Street?  5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of  6 Reclamation District.  7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond  8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a  9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the  10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm  11 talking about.  12 A No. I wasn't aware of that.  13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it?  14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a  15 retention pond there.  16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at  17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that  18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention  19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember  20 anything about that?  2 BY MR. LAROSE:  3 Q Do you remember receiving this document?  4 A Yes.  5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware  6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of  7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony,  8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm  9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the  10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use  11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to  12 thave the right to use this refresh your recollection as  13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't  14 have the right to use this retention pond?  15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private  17 matter between two parties?  18 BY MR. LAROSE:  19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer  20 about what's a private matter between two parties,  21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	100000		500500	VID The Country Country (Aster Street Country
1 a question. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 The WITNESS: Okay. 2 BY MR. LAROSE: 3 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up				
2 BY MR. LAROSE: 3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 2 BY MR. LAROSE: 3 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	1		1	
3 Q Do you know who owns the retention pond on 4 138th Street? 5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  3 Q Do you remember receiving this document? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up				
4 138th Street?  5 A That's owned by the Cook County Board of 6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And when you say you weren't aware 6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	3	O Do you know who owns the retention pond on	200	
6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	4	- 100 March 1984 March		200
6 Reclamation District. 7 Q Different one. There's a retention pond 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  6 about the retention pond, if you look at page 3 of 7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that it would use the on-site retention pond for storm 9 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	5	A That's owned by the Cook County Board of	5	O Okay. And when you say you weren't aware
7 this document, under number 6, "Applicant Testimony, 8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 talking about. 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	6		6	
8 that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a 9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 water runoff. The Truth, in fact, it does not own the 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	7	Q Different one. There's a retention pond		
9 retention pond between the old Fritz property and the 10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 La Wasn't even aware of who owns it? 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	8	that's east of the old Fritz property, and there's a		20 Miles
10 Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm 11 talking about. 12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 In the public hearings on that the one I'm 10 retention pond. It does not have the right to use 11 it." We also attached the submittals to the ZBA to 12 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up				
12 A No. I wasn't aware of that. 13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it? 14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a 15 retention pond there. 16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 this document. Does this refresh your recollection as 13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't 14 have the right to use this retention pond? 15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	10	Riverdale Materials property. That's the one I'm	10	retention pond. It does not have the right to use
13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it?  14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a  15 retention pond there.  16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at  17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that  18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention  19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember  20 anything about that?  21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't  14 have the right to use this retention pond?  15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private  17 matter between two parties?  18 BY MR. LAROSE:  19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer  20 about what's a private matter between two parties,  21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	10	talking about.		
13 Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it?  14 A I wasn't even aware that there was a  15 retention pond there.  16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at  17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that  18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention  19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember  20 anything about that?  21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  13 to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't  14 have the right to use this retention pond?  15 MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  16 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private  17 matter between two parties?  18 BY MR. LAROSE:  19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer  20 about what's a private matter between two parties,  21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up		A No. I wasn't aware of that.	12	this document. Does this refresh your recollection as
15 retention pond there.  16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11			
16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 31 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11 12	Q Okay. So you're not aware of who owns it?	13	to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't
16 Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at 17 the public hearings on this matter and complained that 18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 31 THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private 17 matter between two parties? 18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11 12 13			
18 Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention 19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  18 BY MR. LAROSE: 19 Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 20 about what's a private matter between two parties, 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11 12 13 14	A I wasn't even aware that there was a	14	have the right to use this retention pond?
19 pond, but they really don't, you don't remember 20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 22 Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer 23 about what's a private matter between two parties, 24 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11 12 13 14 15	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.	14 15	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.
20 anything about that? 21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 22 about what's a private matter between two parties, 23 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11 12 13 14 15 16	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at	14 15 16	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private
21 A That was at the Zoning Board meetings? 21 that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up	11 12 13 14 15 16	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at the public hearings on this matter and complained that	14 15 16 17	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private matter between two parties?
	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at the public hearings on this matter and complained that Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention	14 15 16 17 18	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private matter between two parties?  BY MR. LAROSE:
22 Right? Zoning Board?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at the public hearings on this matter and complained that Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention pond, but they really don't, you don't remember	14 15 16 17 18 19	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private matter between two parties?  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer
22 in the initiatio of the high and threatened life. But	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at the public hearings on this matter and complained that Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention pond, but they really don't, you don't remember anything about that?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private matter between two parties?  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer about what's a private matter between two parties,
23 Q Right. 23 that's that is a private matter	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at the public hearings on this matter and complained that Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention pond, but they really don't, you don't remember anything about that?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private matter between two parties?  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer about what's a private matter between two parties,
24 A I wasn't a part of that process, sir. 24 A You know, I had nothing to do with that.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I wasn't even aware that there was a retention pond there.  Q Okay. So when my client and I appeared at the public hearings on this matter and complained that Riverdale Materials said they owned the retention pond, but they really don't, you don't remember anything about that?  A That was at the Zoning Board meetings?  Right? Zoning Board?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have the right to use this retention pond?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: Isn't that a private matter between two parties?  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q Well, if you want to talk to your lawyer about what's a private matter between two parties, that's fine. In fact, that's why Bracken called me up in the middle of the night and threatened me. But

	Page 122		Page 124
1	I've been	1	Page 124 (Exhibit E was marked for
2		2	identification.)
3		3	THE WITNESS: Okay.
4			BY MR. LAROSE:
10000	refresh your recollection as to whether	5	Q So this is the ordinance. Ordinance Number
6			2017 22, that approved the conditional use for
7	NE NEWSCHOOL COLLEGE		Riverdale Materials over on 138th Street. Right?
8		8	A Yes.
19700	the Village Attorney and the Zoning Board	9	Q Was that a yes?
	Administrator.	10	A Yes, sir.
20000000	BY MR. LAROSE:	11	
12			Q Okay. Take a look on page 4 under section
13		1000000	4. So subsection 4 under that talks about the
			applicant having, as a condition of this ordinance,
14		4000000	having to submit a storm water prevention plan and
100	attorney.	1	dust control plan to the Village Engineer. Do you
16	50 AND CHESTON OF THE SEASON O	575.755	know if that ever happened?
17		17	A I would have to ask the Village Engineer,
18		50000	sir.
19		19	Q Okay. When we both FOIA'd and issued
	to whether you knew that Riverdale Materials didn't		discovery in this regard, the answer that we got back
808080	have the right to use that retention pond?		was, "There are no documents." Are you aware of any
22	. Section of the control of the cont		of that?
	read it. In 2017. Is that what you're asking?	23	A No. I'm not.
24	MR. LAROSE: No. I'm asking	24	Q I guess I stand corrected that you didn't
	Page 123		Page 125
1	MS. BLAKE: Did you read		actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed
2	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it		actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?
2	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes		actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.
2	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention	2 3 4	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it. The Board enacted it.
2 3 4 5	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has	2 3 4 5	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it."	2 3 4 5 6	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE:	2 3 4 5 6	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: The Engineer would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I answered your question,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I answered your question, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: The Engineer would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I answered your question, sir. BY MR. LAROSE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it. The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: The Engineer would have more knowledge about that. The Village Engineer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I answered your question, sir. BY MR. LAROSE: Q Answer it again then, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it. The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: The Engineer would have more knowledge about that. The Village Engineer. BY MR. LAROSE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I answered your question, sir. BY MR. LAROSE: Q Answer it again then, please. A I don't remember the details of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: The Engineer would have more knowledge about that. The Village Engineer.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I guess my question was, do you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BLAKE: Did you read MR. LAROSE: I'm asking whether it refreshed his recollection because not five minutes ago did he say, "I had no idea there was a retention pond there, and I have no idea who owns it or who has a right to use it." BY MR. LAROSE: Q My question is, does this refresh your recollection? A I remember getting this document. If you're asking me if I remember every detail in the document, no. I do not, sir. Q So as you sit here today, you have no recollection as to whether there was even a retention pond there or who had the right to use it? MS. BLAKE: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I answered your question, sir. BY MR. LAROSE: Q Answer it again then, please. A I don't remember the details of this document. I remember receiving it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually vote on Exhibit E. But you certainly signed it. Right?  A Yeah. I have a responsibility to sign it.  The Board enacted it.  Q What do you know about the history of the property that is now owned and run by Riverdale Materials?  A My knowledge of that property is that it was abandoned, and we were looking to get it back on the tax rolls.  Q Do you know Charles Fritz?  A No, sir.  Q Do you know anyone at Huron Valley Steel?  A No, sir.  Q So you don't know anything about the contaminated nature of the property?  MS. BLAKE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: The Engineer would have more knowledge about that. The Village Engineer.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q I guess my question was, do you have any knowledge about it?

_	200 800000		
1	Page 126	1	Page 128
1	A No.	1	A Yes.
2	accidence ( and continue accidence and a state of the continue	2	Q Why? Why was that passed?
	this payment thing. So we know my client had a	3	MS. BLAKE: Object to legislative
	contract says they get paid in 15 days. One of the	200	privilege. Don't answer.
	testimonies by Gonzalez was, "Well, there's a lot of	5	MR. LAROSE: So he's a public official.
	people didn't get paid. Montana & Welch didn't get		He's involved in the passage of an ordinance. He's
	paid. GW and Associates didn't get paid. Engineers		involved in a lawsuit, and I say, "Why?" and you say
	didn't get paid." So I looked back at all those	8	
	records. Question: does Montana & Welch have a	9	MS. BLAKE: Well, number one
200-700	contract that says when they're supposed to get paid?	10	
11	MS. BLAKE: Object to foundation. Do	11	MS. BLAKE: Mark, I've read up on it.
	you know what the contract says?	10000000000	I'm aware of it. It's been used before. This was a
13	THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I		Board decision. You're asking the reason why Board
1000-000	don't have it in front of me.	(40.77.50.0	decisions were made. That's not allowed. It's not
15	MR. LAROSE: That's all he needs to		allowed.
1	say. I mean, we don't need to make big he can only		BY MR. LAROSE:
1	testify to what he testifies to.	17	Q Did you have any personal involvement in
333338	BY MR. LAROSE:		that, Mayor?
19	1 , 3		A In what, sir?
	Montana & Welch contract or if there is one, has a	20	Q Passing the ordinance that required
25/02/2	provision for the timing of payments?		multi-family units to use Flood Brothers.
22	A I don't know. I I	22	A Are you saying personal involvement or
23	Q And that's fine. Second question. Same	-500000	official involvement?
24	thing with GW and Associates.	24	Q Personal involvement.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	A Same. I don't know.	1	A No. I have no personal interest in that.
2	Q Same thing with, can't remember the name of	2	Q Okay. Then people started complaining abou
	the Village Engineers, but same question with respect	130	their bills, and you passed another ordinance that
	to them.	4	, , ,
5	A I I don't know.	5	11 8
6	Q For a long period of time, Jerome Russell		now paying more than they used to pay, that they got
Participa	was signing off on and coding the invoices for trash		some kind of discount or something like that. Do you
1	pickup. Later on, sometime later on, when Flood		remember that ordinance?
20,7000	Brothers was doing the trash pickup, Andie Randolph	9	A Yes.
	was	10	Q Did you have any personal involvement in
11	MR: LAROSE: Is that the name, Marissa?		that one?
	Is that the correct name?	12	A No.
59 05	BY MR. LAROSE:	13	Q Was that one passed because the people that
14	Q Andie Randolph was coding and signing and		were paying the bills now to Flood Brothers were
2000000	signing off on those invoices. Do you know why?		paying more than they used to pay to their other
16	MS. BLAKE: Object to relevancy.		contractors?
17	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know the	17	MS. BLAKE: Objection. Legislative
1	reason why there was a change, but Ms. Randolph does		privilege. It's a Board decision. You're asking for
	have the authority to code bills for all departments.		the reason behind it.
	BY MR. LAROSE:		BY MR. LAROSE:
21	Q Okay. So at some point in time, the Village	21	Q Were you aware that Tri-State had existing
22	passed an ordinance requiring the multi-family		contracts to service multi-family residential units
1	non commercial mixed and buildings to the District		within the Willege of Disserdale miles to the the
23	non-commercial mixed-use buildings to use Flood Brothers. Do you remember that?		within the Village of Riverdale prior to the time that the ordinance requiring these buildings to use Flood

1	Page 120		Dama 122
1	Page 130 Brothers was passed?	1	Page 132 BY MR. LAROSE:
2	A When we	2	Q So whenever that was. And I want to say in
3	REPORTER: Wait		the fall of '17 and has continued today. But sometime
4	THE WITNESS:enacted the		prior to then, my question is, were you aware that
	ordinance		Tri-State was plowing the alleys so that it could
6	REPORTER: I cannot I'm sorry. Can		remove the trash?
1773700	you repeat that? For some reason, your voice is	7	A I wasn't aware of that.
	reverberating, and I can't get all the	8	Q Okay. After 2017, when Tri-State tried to
9	MR. LAROSE: Me or him?	1000000	do that, continue to do that, they were told by
10	THE WITNESS: Can you hear me better?		Russell that they couldn.t. "Don't do that. Let the
11	REPORTER: Yes.	200	alleys go unplowed." Were you aware of that?
12	THE WITNESS: When the board enacted	12	A No.
	that ordinance, we had multiple sanitation companies	13	Q Okay. So then we get back to the fact that
	in town. Republic, Waste Management, and a few	93,56	you directed these alleys to be plowed a couple week
	others, along with Tri-State. And they all voiced		ago, in admittedly, a lot of snow, man. A lot of
	concerns about having the Village designate one vendor		snow, and same thing here, same thing at my house in
	to collect sanitation.		Chicago. As much as we've had in a long time. But
-	BY MR. LAROSE:		the reason for that, I guess what I'm trying to get at
19	Q How did Flood Brothers' pricing on these		is, we've had a lot of snow before, and you didn't
	multi-family residential units compare to the other		want it not you, the Village didn't want Tri-State
59990	vendors?		to plow. Now we get a lot of snow, and the Village
22	MS. BLAKE: I'm going to object to	1	not only wants it plowed but employs independent
100000000	foundation. You just tell him you don't		contractors to do that. What changed?
24	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	24	MS. BLAKE: Object to form. Relevancy.
1	Page 131	2000	Page 133
1	BY MR. LAROSE:	1	BY MR. LAROSE:
2	Q So are you aware that for several years	2	Q What changed, Mayor?
3			
0	before, as you said, things kind of went south, that	3	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that
	before, as you said, things kind of went south, that Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could	3	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that
4	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could	3	
4 5	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow	3 4 5	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that
4 5	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.	3 4 5 6	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.
5 6	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just	3 4 5 6 7	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've
4 5 6 7 8	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.	3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I
4 5 6 7 8	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12
4 5 6 7 8 9	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that  Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all done.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the financial difficulty of the Village in 2017, 2018?  MR. LAROSE: No. No. No. He said	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all done. BY MR. LAROSE:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the financial difficulty of the Village in 2017, 2018?  MR. LAROSE: No. No. No. He said that things went worse with Tri-State. That's what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all done.  BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So when Riverdale Materials was coming into
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the financial difficulty of the Village in 2017, 2018?  MR. LAROSE: No. No. No. He said that things went worse with Tri-State. That's what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all done. BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So when Riverdale Materials was coming into town, you did put a sign close to their property
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the financial difficulty of the Village in 2017, 2018?  MR. LAROSE: No. No. No. He said that things went worse with Tri-State. That's what we're talking about.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all done. BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So when Riverdale Materials was coming into town, you did put a sign close to their property saying something like, "Another business brought to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Riverdale would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash? I'm sorry. Tri-State would plow the alley so that they could remove the trash.  MS. BLAKE: Object to form. I just don't know what time period you're talking about.  I  MR. LAROSE: Well, I think the mayor said that things turned for the worse or something like that, I'm paraphrasing, in early 2018 or late 2017. So prior to that time, before things  MS. BLAKE: Prior to the financial things? Is that what we're talking about?  MR. LAROSE: Sorry?  MS. BLAKE: Are we talking about the financial difficulty of the Village in 2017, 2018?  MR. LAROSE: No. No. No. He said that things went worse with Tri-State. That's what we're talking about.  MS. BLAKE: Oh. See, that's what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BLAKE: You need to answer that question.  THE WITNESS: I wasn't aware that Tri-State was plowing the alleys. You know what, I've been involved in elected office in Riverdale for 12 years now. I'm not aware of them ever doing that. I do know that this last snowstorm we had was very crippling to the town, and we had to take some unprecedented steps to make sure that our utility vehicles and emergency vehicles can get through the roads and get to people in cases of emergency.  MR. LAROSE: Okay. Give me a minute here. I want to just review this one document, and then we'll move on. So this is all done. That's all done. BY MR. LAROSE:  Q So when Riverdale Materials was coming into town, you did put a sign close to their property saying something like, "Another business brought to the Village of Riverdale by Mayor Jackson." Do you

Page 134 Page 136 Q Okay. Did they give you a campaign 1 individual with the last name Bracken." 2 contribution in order for you to put that sign up, or MS. BLAKE: It's because he's confused 3 -- Let's back up. It's a dumb question. Does that 3 by your question. 4 refresh your recollection as to whether Riverdale MR. LAROSE: Yeah. Maybe he is. I 5 Materials as a company gave you a campaign 5 said the Bracken family. I don't know. How about the 6 contribution? 6 Blake family, or the LaRose family, or the Alaska 7 A I've never taken a political campaign 7 family? It's a pretty simple effing question. Okay? 8 contribution from Riverdale Material. I have received 8 And I think I'm getting dicked around about this. 9 them from Tri-State, and I didn't have a sign up at 9 It's a simple question. So let's get to it. Let's 10 their business. 10 get to it. 11 O Okay. And you're not sure if you received 11 BY MR. LAROSE: 12 campaign contributions from any of the Bracken family, Q Did you receive any campaign contributions 13 or Bracken Box, or any of their other companies? 13 that you're aware of from any companies owned by the A That's not what you asked me, sir. 14 Brackens? 14 15 Q No, I asked you quite a long time ago, and 15 MS. BLAKE: Different question. 16 you told me that you weren't sure. 16 MR. LAROSE: Yes. It is. THE WITNESS: Now if you're asking me 17 MS. BLAKE: Well, it's been asked and 17 18 answered. It's in the record, so let's move on. 18 if I received campaign contributions from any company 19 MR. LAROSE: Okay. But now he's saying 19 owned by the Brackens, yes. 20 that's not what he said. So what do you want to say 20 BY MR. LAROSE: 21 now? Q And that's a different answer than you gave 21 22 MS. BLAKE: That's not what's going on 22 me before. But that's fine. 23 here. 23 MS. BLAKE: It's not. 24 24 MR. LAROSE: Well, it is because he MR. LAROSE: No. It is what's going Page 135 Page 137 1 said he didn't know. He said possibly. But that's 1 on. He just said that's not what I said. So if it's 2 not what you said, then it doesn't matter what the 2 okay. 3 MS. BLAKE: It's all irrelevant to me. 3 record said, because if he wants to change his 4 testimony, then I want to know that. MR. LAROSE: Yeah. Hold on. I've got 5 to let the dogs in. Sorry, and thanks for your 5 MS. BLAKE: No. I think you're 6 patience. Duty calls. All right. Hold on. I'm 6 mischaracterizing the testimony, and he was trying to 7 correct it. And I'm telling you it's in the record. 7 still going through this list. 8 REPORTER: Ms. Blake, do you want to 8 He's already answered. Let's just move on. 9 BY MR. LAROSE: 9 unmute yourself? 10 BY MR. LAROSE: Q Do you recall whether you received campaign 10 11 contributions from Bracken Box, any of the Bracken 11 Q Okay. Let's move on to number two. You're 12 family, or any of their companies? 12 aware that Tri-State pays royalties to the Village. 13 Right? 13 A What do you mean, Bracken family? 14 Q Jim Bracken, his father, his wife, his 14 MS. BLAKE: Sorry. MR. LAROSE: That's all right. 15 daughter, his dog, the Bracken family. Come on. 15 A I have never received any contributions from 16 BY MR. LAROSE: 16 17 an individual named Bracken. I have never received Q Mayor? 17 18 any campaign contributions from Riverdale Materials. 18 Yes, sir? 19 Q As far as you know, did they ever delay any 19 Now if you're asking me if I received --20 MS. BLAKE: Don't. 20 payments in payment of the royalties to the Village? 21 A I'm not sure. I wouldn't have that 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 22 information. Meaning I don't handle account 22 MS. BLAKE: Let him ask the question. 23 receivables. 23 BY MR. LAROSE: 24 Q So no one informed you that you're aware 24 Q Okay. You make me nervous when you say, "an

n 120	P 140
Page 138  1 that Tri-State was ever late with the royalty	Page 140 1 this, second page, it talks about a Thursday, December
2 payments?	2 22, 2016, meeting with Jeff, and David Gonzalez, and
3 A No. I've never gotten a report that	3 you. Do you remember that meeting?
4 Tri-State was late.	4 A Yes.
5 Q So the Village Board, once they get this	5 Q And is that the one where Jeff was talking
6 warrant list, votes on paying the bills. Right? Or	6 to you about taxes and royalties?
7 approving payment of the bills?	7 A I remember the conversation. I don't know
8 A Okay.	
	8 the particular date that we talked about it, but we
9 Q Is that right? 10 A Can can you repeat your question?	9 did have a meeting about it, and it did involve Mr.  10 Gonzalez.
	11 Q Okay. And your best recollection is that at
12 warrant list of outstanding invoices, then at the next	12 no meeting with Sheryl and Jeff, or Jeff, there was
13 meeting, they vote on approving, not necessarily	13 discussions about Riverdale Materials.
14 paying at that time, but approving for payment, those	MS. BLAKE: Object to the
15 bills. Correct?	15 mischaracterization of the testimony. You keep going
16 A That's correct.	16 back over the same things and then testifying for him
17 Q Okay. Are you aware in the eight years that	17 in your questions.
18 you've been mayor whether the Board ever disapproved	MR. LAROSE: Well, it's a question, and
19 any invoices that were on the warrant list?	19 you see, Erin, and I know you know this, when you say,
20 A Not in my eight years as mayor, but I can	20 "Isn't it true that" and you ask the question, then I
21 tell you as a Trustee, we've had to make motions to	21 am testifying and asking him if it's true or not. And
22 amend the amounts or strike certain vendors from the	22 you're one of the finest young lawyers I know, so
23 warrant list.	23 let's just stop messing around.
24 Q Okay. And you were a Trustee for what, four	MS. BLAKE: I appreciate flattery, but
Page 139	Page 141
1 years before that?	1 I do have to advocate for my client. And I just
2 A 2009 to 2013.	2 MR. LAROSE: And you're doing a great
Q Okay. So 2009 to 2013, you were a Trustee.	3 job, but you're being obstructionist. So now that I
4 '13 until now, you're the mayor. Right?	4 showed him a piece of paper that might refresh his
5 A Correct, sir.	5 recollection as to meetings and what was said, I'm
6 MR. LAROSE: Take a look, Erin, at	6 just making sure that he wants to stick to his
7 Exhibit P as in Paul, please.	7 testimony that he never talked to them about Riverdale
8 (Exhibit P was marked for	8 Materials.
9 identification.)	9 MS. BLAKE: That wasn't his testimony.
MS. BLAKE: Is this the Tri-State	10 Or was it? I don't
11 calendar?	11 THE WITNESS: No. No.
MR. LAROSE: Yes.	MS. BLAKE: remember at this point.
MS. BLAKE: Okay.	13 I don't even know.
14 THE WITNESS: Okay.	14 THE WITNESS: No. Mr. LaRose, what you
15 BY MR. LAROSE:	15 just showed me does not refresh my memory.
16 Q So if you look, on the first page of this,	MS. BLAKE: There we go.
17 it looks like there was a scheduled meeting at the	MR. LAROSE: That's fine because his
18 Village with Sheryl and Jeff and supposedly you on	18 other testimony stands absolutely crystal clear that
19 September 22, 2016. Do you remember that meeting	19 he didn't talk to them about it. That's his story,
20 occurring?	20 and he's sticking to it. "Anywho."
21 A I don't remember this particular meeting,	21 BY MR. LAROSE:
22 but I had several meetings with Jeff and Mrs. Germany	22 Q In your meetings with Riverdale Materials,
23 over the years.	23 did you also meet with their lawyers Daley & Georges?
24 Q Okay. If you look at the second part of	24 A Yes.

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Page 142 Page 144 1 Michael Synowiecki? A Billing for multi-family dwelling is now 2 Yeah. I know Mr. Synowiecki. 2 attached to your water bill. 3 Was he there in the meetings? 3 Do you know why that was changed? 4 I don't recall. No. Yes. A Who was there in the meetings with Riverdale 5 5 Why? Q 6 Materials from Daley & Georges? A As I stated earlier, we had a lot of A Me and Mr. Synowiecki met at another time. 7 landlords and property owners that were irresponsible. 8 It wasn't at the Village Hall. 8 They -- they weren't paying the sanitation bills on Q Okay. So maybe I'm getting confused. When 9 time. Some of them were only providing one dumpster 10 you met with Synowiecki, was it with Riverdale 10 at 12, 15-unit properties. And so we wanted to 11 Materials or Jim Bracken or separate from them? 11 regulate this a little better to get the town cleaner. 12 A It was at a fundraiser I had. 12 But, you know, there's one other important to this as 13 Okay. And was that the only time you met 13 well. By including multi-family dwellings, we were 14 with Synowiecki? 14 able to get a lower rate from Flood. 15 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 15 Q On the multi-family, or on everything? Q Anybody else from Daley & Georges did you 16 16 A Overall. 17 meet with, with respect to Riverdale Materials? 17 Okay. So these minutes that Erin referenced A No. The only person I know from Daley & 18 earlier about, it was like March of '18 that 19 Georges is Michael Synowiecki. 19 authorized someone to notify Tri-State that their 20 Q Okay. Did they make campaign contributions 20 contract was not going to be renewed. I think it was 21 to you? 21 March 27. I read through those real quickly, and I 22 A I believe so. 22 think I know the answer to this, but I want to be 23 Him personally, or the firm? 23 sure. It says on that day that Gonzalez was appointed 24 A The firm. 24 Village Treasurer. You had told me earlier that you Page 143 Page 145 Q The trucking business that you and your wife 1 1 thought he had been, you know, Finance Director or 2 are in -- I might have asked you this before, I 2 whatever as long as you had been there. So was this 3 apologize -- do you do business with Flood Brothers? 3 Village Treasurer thing just some add-on title to 4 functions that he was already doing? A No. But you know what, let me refer to 5 that, sir. To my knowledge, we don't. Remember, I A So when you asked me that question earlier, 6 told you, I don't handle the day-to-day operations of 6 I said about seven years. It may have been six or 7 that. 7 seven years. He has not been with me the entirety of Q I'm totally cool with that. I can only ask 8 both terms. The Treasurer spot, along with the Budget 9 you what you know. 9 Director, Finance Director, all of those are 10 A Thank you. 10 interchangeable. He was nominated by me and appointed 11 Q The companies that were servicing the 11 by the Board, and there's an ordinance or resolution 12 multi-family units prior to the ordinance requiring 12 approved by the Board allowing him to serve in that 13 them to use Flood Brothers were billing directly to 13 capacity. 14 those buildings. Are you aware of that? Q Yeah, and that's my question because that A That's correct. 15 15 resolution was March 27, 2018. So is that the first Q And after the ordinance was passed, the 16 time he had those interchangeable titles? 17 invoices were issued by the Village. Are you aware of 17 A He was on before that. 18 that? 18 Q Okay. So back to what I thought. He was 19 A I'm sorry, sir. Had to stand up. 19 doing informally, you know, without an official 20 Q No. I hear you. It's been a long day. 20 appointment, what he was later appointed to do. 21 We're getting there. After the ordinance was passed, 21 Something like that? 22 rather than the Flood Brothers issuing the invoices, 22 A That's -- that's not --23 the Village issued the invoices. Were you aware of 23 MS. BLAKE: Object to form. 24 that? 24 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Erin.

Page 146 Page 148 MS. BLAKE: No. That's okay. 1 with Ms. Ship and her term being up and her being 2 2 replaced in the middle of these ZBA hearings, I know THE WITNESS: That's not possible, and 3 I'm going to tell you why. You have someone handling 3 what your response was in interrogatories. We can 4 municipal funds, public funds. We have to be on 4 look at them if you want to. In fact, let's do that 5 record as to who's responsible for that. It would 5 just so I don't get accused of putting words in your 6 have had to have been an ordinance enacted allowing 6 mouth. 7 him to serve in that role. MR. LAROSE: Look at Number N, Erin. 8 BY MR. LAROSE: 8 Letter N. N as in Nancy. Q Okay. So I'm looking back at this, and we 9 (Exhibit N was marked for 10 haven't marked it as an exhibit, and I guess we could, 10 identification.) 11 but it's what Erin directed us to earlier, which were 11 BY MR. LAROSE: 12 the minutes of the March 27, 2018 meeting. When I 12 Q Mayor, don't let anybody accuse us that us 13 SIU people confuse numbers with letters. We're 13 look at item number two, it says, "A resolution of the 14 Village of Riverdale, Cook County, Illinois appointing 14 actually smarter than that. Do you know when I came 15 here as a lawyer in 1982, I had to fight my way into 15 David Gonzalez as Village Treasurer. Mayor Jackson 16 entertained a motion to adopt, motion by Trustee 16 the city of Chicago because all they thought we did in 17 LeVere and seconded by Trustee Lewis. Roll call, all 17 Carbondale was party and smoke weed? 18 yeas, no nos. So --18 A I've heard that before. 19 Q Which was not necessarily -- the statute of 19 A Okay. Okay. 20 limitations is passed on that, so it's not necessarily 20 Q I just want to know when he officially took 21 completely untrue. 21 over these, you know, bill-paying responsibilities. 22 22 A So what -- what happened, sir, when I was MS. BLAKE: This is the one that 23 reelected in 2017, I'm not confident, but most likely, 23 he's --24 you know, that I renominated him for his position, you 24 MR. LAROSE: So you got N? Page 147 Page 149 1 MS. BLAKE: Yeah. 1 know --2 MR. LAROSE: Okay. Q So he was probably nominated before then, 3 and then renominated, like, department heads, like 3 BY MR. LAROSE: Q So look at number 5, answer number 5. By 4 often gets done when there's new elections. Right? A The Police Chief, the Fire Chief, the 5 the way, Letter N is the Village's response to the 6 attorneys, they're appointed for four-year terms and 6 plaintiff's first set of interrogatories, and on page 7 serve at the pleasure of the Mayor, and when the term 7 7 of that, you verified the response under oath. 8 Correct? 8 expired, I renominated them. 9 Q Best decision you ever made was to A Yes. 10 renominate Erin. All right. That straightens that 10 Q All right. So take a look at paragraph 5. 11 And that directly relates to Ms. Ship. And I 11 out. Now I know Dave Gonzalez firm get, like, I think 12 it's 14,000 a month, maybe it's 12,000 a month. I 12 understand what you're saying there, but my question 13 think it's 14 as their pay. Does Dave Gonzalez get 13 is, she was allowed to participate in the first two 14 hearings and then replaced. Why at that time? 14 separate pay? I can't remember whether I asked him 15 She served until I was able to find someone 15 this. I think he said he doesn't, but does he get 16 separate pay as the Finance Director or the Treasurer? 16 competent to replace her. A He receives no additional compensation. 17 Q Well, did you think it was a good idea to 17 In addition to the, whether it 12- or 18 cut her out in the middle of the hearings and to being 19 14,000? I think it's 14,000 a month. Am I right on 19 in somebody new that didn't hear the testimony before 20 that? 20 that? 21 MS. BLAKE: I'll just object to form. 21 A I would have to look at his contract, but 22 BY MR. LAROSE: 22 that sounds about right. Q Okay. Bear with me here. Trying to get 23 23 Q Mayor? 24 through this and make it shorter. So this whole issue 24 A Yes, sir.

1	D 150		
	Page 150 Q Was that "Yes, sir. I thought it was a good	1	Page 152 then, if I'm not done, I'm really close to being done.
	idea," or "Yes, sir. I'm listening."	2	MS. BLAKE: Okay.
3	A THE RESIDENCE NAMED AND ASSOCIATE ASSOCIATE ASSOCIATE ASSOCIATED	3	MR. LAROSE: Okay. Five minutes.
	question?	4	REPORTER: We're off the record at 2:15
5	The second secon	178	Central time.
1	good idea to let her go in the middle of the ZBA	6	(Off the record.)
	Process regarding Riverdale Materials, where she had	1000	REPORTER: We're now on the record at
	her testimony, at least on two occasions, voiced some		2:25 p.m. Central standard time.
	objection, and then let her go and bring in somebody	9	MR. LAROSE: Just a couple more
100	else that hadn't heard the testimony.		questions unless has Erin has questions. Then I migh
11	The state of the s		have to ask more, but anyway.
	had expired.	l	BY MR. LAROSE:
13	-	13	
14			Q So Hancock Engineering had a I don't
E 8	the bathroom.		know, principal, employee, somebody affiliated with
16			them named Paul Flood. Do you know that
200			individual, Mayor?
	No problem. And we're getting pretty close. I would say we have less than an hour left. So it's, I got		A Yes, sir.
	2:57, that's my time, it would be 1:57 your time. How	18	Q Okay. Do you know whether he's any relation
2000000			
	about 2:10, and then I can feed my dogs too.	20	A Not at all. I've asked him that, and he
21	MS. BLAKE: Okay. Sounds good.		said there's no relation that he's aware of. He said
22			he from the company.
0.02		23	Q Okay. So he didn't have anything to do with
24	1:57 Central time.	24	recommending Flood Brothers or anything like that?
1	Page 151 (Off the record.)	1	Page 153 A Not at all.
2	REPORTER: Okay. We are now on the	0.000	
	The state of the s	)	O And did Hancock have anything to do with
3	record at 2:14 p.m. Central time.	2	Q And did Hancock have anything to do with
3	record at 2:14 p.m. Central time.  MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's	3	recommending Flood Brothers?
4	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's	3 4	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.
4 5	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the	3 4 5	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.
4 5 6	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those	3 4 5 6	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.
4 5 6 7	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.	3 4 5 6 7	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions,
4 5 6 7 8	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?	3 4 5 6 7 8	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?  MS. BLAKE: No. I don't have the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve signature if you want to read this transcript. You
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?  MS. BLAKE: No. I don't have the minutes, though.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve signature if you want to read this transcript. You would only be able to make grammatical and punctual
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?  MS. BLAKE: No. I don't have the minutes, though.  MR. LAROSE: So I know that you guys	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve signature if you want to read this transcript. You would only be able to make grammatical and punctual changes. You can't make any substantive changes to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?  MS. BLAKE: No. I don't have the minutes, though.  MR. LAROSE: So I know that you guys took a break, and we might have to take another break	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve signature if you want to read this transcript. You would only be able to make grammatical and punctual changes. You can't make any substantive changes to your testimony. Or you waive testimony and trust that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?  MS. BLAKE: No. I don't have the minutes, though.  MR. LAROSE: So I know that you guys took a break, and we might have to take another break because you didn't consult with Marissa and Jeff	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve signature if you want to read this transcript. You would only be able to make grammatical and punctual changes. You can't make any substantive changes to your testimony. Or you waive testimony and trust that Ms. Victoria got everything done right and that I'll
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. LAROSE: Just so that the record's clear, let's go ahead and mark these minutes of the March 27th meeting as Q, as in Q, Q. We'll get those to you, Victoria.  REPORTER: Okay. That's QQ? Double Q?  MR. LAROSE: Q as in Q and Q as in Q.  REPORTER: Okay.  (Exhibit QQ was marked for identification.)  MR. LAROSE: If there was a B and a B in front of it, it would be barbeque, barbeque. Three twenty-seven, what is it, eighteen Board meeting.  Okay. All right. Erin, I assume you don't have any objection to that?  MS. BLAKE: No. I don't have the minutes, though.  MR. LAROSE: So I know that you guys took a break, and we might have to take another break because you didn't consult with Marissa and Jeff	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recommending Flood Brothers?  A Not at all.  Q Okay.  MR. LAROSE: Erin, that's all I have.  MS. BLAKE: Okay. I have no questions, either. So do you want me to explain signature to him?  MR. LAROSE: Yes, and let me explain another thing. If she's not asking any questions of you, that means that you did a really good job. If she felt compelled to ask questions of you, that means you screwed up somehow. So bravo, Mayor, you did a really good job. So explain, Lucy, what the signature thing is.  MS. BLAKE: So you can reserve signature if you want to read this transcript. You would only be able to make grammatical and punctual changes. You can't make any substantive changes to your testimony. Or you waive testimony and trust that

	D 154		
1	Page 154 MS. BLAKE: Okay. We'll waive	1	Page 156 CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC
2 signature		2	I, VICTORIA ROCK, the officer before whom
3	MR. LAROSE: Okay. And that's what the		the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby
I.	lows did, too. So, Victoria, I'm going to		certify that any witness(es) in the foregoing
5000	s just on a regular basis, the same way we		proceedings, prior to testifying, were duly sworn;
	ime. I don't know, ten days or whatever. I		
	nember how we ordered it. You know, an e-mail	15920	that the proceedings were recorded by me and
	ni, or whatever the heck it was. Whatever we		thereafter reduced to typewriting by a qualified
		1.000000	transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of
	ast time, that's what I want this time.		said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the
10	REPORTER: Okay. All right. Thank you	100000000	best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am
11 very mu			neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any
12	MS. BLAKE: And I'll take a PDF,		of the parties to the action in which this was taken;
13 please.			and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of
14	REPORTER: Oh, you'll order, too?	200.000	any counsel or attorney employed by the parties
15 Okay.	AM A ABOUT AND		hereto, nor financially or ot
16	MR. LAROSE: It's her star witness.		outcome of this action. Wistong E. Kork
17 She has t		17	VICTORÍA ROCK
18	REPORTER: Okay.	18	Notary Public in and for the
19	MR. LAROSE: Mayor, thanks a lot for	19	State of Illinois
Name of the last o	e. Congratulations on the reelection.	20	
21	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.	21	
22	MS. BLAKE: All right. Thanks,	22	
	ly. Take care.	23	
24	MR. LAROSE: You're welcome. All	24	
	Page 155		Page 157
1 right. E		1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER
2	REPORTER: All right. We are now off	2	I, NATASCHA WISE, do hereby certify that
3 the reco	ord at 2:27 p.m.		this transcript was prepared from the digital audio
4	(Signature waived.)		recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said
5	(Whereupon, at 2:27 p.m., the		transcript is a true and accurate record of the
6	proceeding was concluded.)		proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and
7			ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to,
8			nor employed by any of the parties to the action in
9	-		which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a
10			relative or employee of any counsel or attorney
11			employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or
12		13	otherwise interested in the outcome of this action.
13		13	Wet the
14		14	
15		15	NATASCHA WISE
16		16	NATASCHA WISE
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	-
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
		4	